

## **The Bookseller 1860**

### A

- Abbot Barton & Co., advertising agents (Wellington Street, Strand), Thomas Barton declared bankrupt 716
- Aberdeen, Davidson, George, publications advertised 526, 941
- Aberdeen, Duffus, John, books wanted 605, 971
- Aberdeen, Smith, Lewis & James, publications advertised, 73, 834
- Aberdeen, Smith, Lewis & James, publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3
- Aberdeen, Wilson, R. (84 School Hill), books wanted 606
- Aberdovey, Jones, David, printer, bookbinder and stationer, insolvency 92
- Accommodation offered, Teversham's Private and Commercial Boarding House (22 Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside), to country booksellers visiting London 146, 204, 267
- Acland, Arthur (Mr Troyte), wrongly regarded as author of *Daily Steps Towards Heaven*; rather adapted work for use of English Church 2
- Acts of Parliament, some alterations made in terms on which they will be printed in future 96
- Acts of Parliament, Adam Black M.P. moves for returns connected with printing 213
- Acts of Parliament, twopence per sheet charged by Spottiswoode too high; James Biggs proposes to Treasury that he edit the Statute Book afresh to show at a glance whether an Act is still in force and offer it for sale at a penny per sheet 557-8
- Adamson, W.R.H., publisher and bookseller (16 Brydges Street, Covent Garden), commences business at Brydges Street 413, 488
- Adamson, W.R.H., publisher and bookseller (16 Brydges Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 577
- Addresses to the Candidates for Ordination on the Questions in the Ordination Service* (Bishop of Oxford), reviewed 9
- Adkins, J.T. (Deal), books wanted 271, 347, 693
- Adventures and Histories of Remarkable Men* (M.S. Cockayne), reviewed 103
- Advertising, letter criticizes publishers for advertising books as published when they are not ready 277
- Advertising, practice of pasting in books prospectuses for rival publications criticized 215
- After Many Days. A Tale of Social Reform* (Seneca Smith), reviewed 369
- Agencies for country trade see Provincial trade, services for
- Agent City Newsroom (Cheapside), address for situation required advertisement 892
- Agricultural publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 628
- Agricultural publications, publications of the month 638, 936-7
- Ahn, Dr., gives notice that he is to protect his *New and Easy Methods* 353
- Ahn, Dr., law case 414-5
- Aikman, James, obituary 283
- Airdrie, Cherrie, David, stationer and bookbinder, bankruptcy 612
- Alban. A Narrative Poem* (William Thurston), reviewed 369
- Albert, Prince Consort, sends cheque to Committee for the Great Exhibition Memorial 155
- Alcester, Hand, John Worthy, bookseller and printer, insolvency 556
- Aldis & Pearson (Rochdale), books wanted 347, 407
- Algar, Fred. and Geo. Street, colonial newspaper agents (Clement's Lane), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48
- All Round the World*, publishing in weekly numbers 613
- Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 207, 549
- Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 52, 175, 436, 521
- Allen, Edward, American agency (12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden), books wanted 147, 271, 347, 407, 549, 693
- Allen, James, stationer (Carnvach, Nantyglo), insolvency 496, 556
- Allen, Matthew Henry and James Payne, engravers and ornamental printers (Leicester), partnership dissolved 496
- Allen, Richard (Nottingham), moves from Long Row to premises nearer centre 155
- Allen, Richard and John Wright, printers (Newry), partnership dissolved 152

Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), careful and punctual execution of orders for country booksellers advertised 603, 691, 892, 967  
Allen, William H. & Co. (7 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 676  
Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), books wanted 347  
Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), law case over references to "Ahn's System" on books not written by Ahn 414-5  
Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), publications advertised 22, 119, 434, 436, 654, 762  
Almanacs, publications of the month 19  
American publications, alphabetical lists of principal English and American publications for month 89-90, 149-50, 209-10, 273-4, 349-50, 409-10  
American publications, reviewed 511-2  
*Analysis of the Holy Bible, An* (Matthew Talbot), letter alleges T. Whowell's *Analogy of the Old and New Testaments Systematically Classified* is largely a reprint of Talbot's book 417-8  
*Analysis of the Holy Bible, An* (Matthew Talbot), letter from R. Griffin & Co. claims Whowell and West were both guilty of plagiarizing work 500  
*Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the End of the Seventeenth Century. Vol. II* (John Hewitt), reviewed 363  
*Ancient Danish Ballads* (trans. R.C. Alexander Prior), reviewed, 756{\* (2)}  
Anderson, Robert, to carry on business of Oliphant & Son 716  
Andrew, James, printer and stationer (Manchester), partnership with James Jackson dissolved 276  
Annable & Blench, millwrights and engineers (4 Newcastle Street, Farringdon Street), new patent horizontal printing machines, advertised 488, 548  
Annable & Blench, millwrights and engineers (4 Newcastle Street, Farringdon Street), new patent horizontal printing machines, recommended 499  
Annuals, publications of the month 19, 112-3, 169-70, 235-6, 298-9, 375, 427, 516, 570, 635, 929-30  
Anti-Paper Tax Association, description of proposed repeal of paper duties in Gladstone's budget 96  
*Apercu de la Litterature Francaise* (P.F. Merlet), reviewed 220  
Appleby, Whitehead, J., books wanted 972  
Archaeological publications, publications of the month 113, 170, 236, 299, 375-6  
*Archaia; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures* (J.W. Dawson), reviewed 161  
Architectural publications, Mr. Tallis to publish work on street architecture of the Victorian age 614  
Architectural publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 628  
Architectural publications, publications of the month 113, 170, 236, 299, 375-6, 427, 516, 570-1, 635, 930-1  
Arnold, Frederic (London), partnership with Edmund Waller dissolved 412  
Arnold, Frederic (London), takes over shop near St Bride's Church 413  
*Art Album, The. Sixteen Fac-similes of Watercolour Drawings*, reviewed 753  
Art galleries, National Gallery, proposed move to Brompton criticized 154  
*Art of Illuminating, The*, warning to subscribers that parts of work will soon be out of print 649  
Art publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 628  
Art publications, publications of the month 113, 170, 236, 299, 375-6, 427, 516, 570-1, 635, 930-1  
*Art-Journal, The*, advertised 79  
Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), books wanted 971  
Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), catalogues advertised 874  
Ash, John George, stationer and newsagent (Brighton), insolvency 352  
Ashbee & Dangerfield, lithographers, draughtsmen, engravers and printers (22 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), services for illustration and printing of periodical publications advertised (illus.) 882  
Asher, David, *On the Study of Modern Languages in General, and of the English Language in Particular*, reviewed 103  
Ashmolean Museum see Oxford University  
Ashworth, Thomas (Leeds), books wanted 971  
Assignments, Barrow, Anthony James, bookseller and printer (Preston) 412  
Assignments, Brame, W.R. & Jno. Jun., printers (Birmingham) (before page 1) 48  
Assignments, Congdon, Samuel, stationer and printer (Liskeard) 556

Assignments, Cookes, Sarah Anne and John Thomas Richards, stationers and printers (Fenchurch Street) 556  
Assignments, Dodd, Stephen and Charles Henry Peeling, booksellers and stationers (Woburn) 904  
Assignments, Geeve, John Henry, music-seller (Hull) 904  
Assignments, Goodrich, Geo., stationer (Dursley) 412  
Assignments, Hely, Edward, Jun., wholesale stationer (Dublin) 212  
Assignments, Jackson, Robert, bookseller, printer and stationer (Gateshead) 556  
Assignments, Lewis, Evans Cruikshank, printer (Coventry) 276  
Assignments, Mitchell, William, stationer (Steyping) 276  
Assignments, Palmer, John Corden, stationer and printer (Winterton) 612  
Assignments, Potter, Joseph, newspaper proprietor (Haverfordwest) 152  
Assignments, Purday, Zenas Trivett, music-seller (High Holborn) 556  
Assignments, Richards, George, wholesale stationer (Bristol) 716  
Assignments, Ridler, John, bookseller (Bristol) (before page 1) 48  
Assignments, Shaw, Abraham P., printer (Bolt Court) 904  
Assignments, Watson, Frederick Lloyd, stationer and printer (Lymington) 716  
Assignments, Yardley, Eli, bookbinder (Leamington) 412  
Astbury, Thomas Francis and Susan Hall, stationers (Wolverhampton), partnership dissolved 412  
Astle, George, bookbinder (Kennington Oval), insolvency 716  
Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), books announced 299  
Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), catalogues advertised 874  
Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), publications advertised 118, 241, 382, 437, 579, 938  
*Athenaeum*, retains standing as something all feel they must see 3  
*Athenaeum*, address changed following renaming of Wellington Street North 155  
Atherstone, Edward, added to pension list 499  
Auction sales, reasons for not publishing prices 1  
Auction sales, Lewis, A. (125 Fleet Street), advertised 266  
Auction sales, Lewis, H. (31 Anglesea Street, Dublin), continues to introduce consignments into his occasional sales 604, 691  
Auction sales, Lewis, L.A. (125 Fleet Street), sales of engravings advertised 967  
Auction sales, Noble's stock, advertised 406  
Auction sales, Sabin, J. & Co., New York sales advertised 488, 546, 604  
Auction sales, Sabin, J. & Co., sale of comedian William E. Burton's library, advertised 488, 545, 604  
Auction sales, Sabin, J. & Co., sale of comedian William E. Burton's library, catalogue includes unrivalled collection of works of wit and humour 414  
Auction sales, Southgate & Barrett, advertised 204, 616-7, 690, 895  
Auction sales, Southgate & Barrett, reviewed 280-1, 716  
Auction sales, Southgate & Barrett, sale "one of the most important sales of illustrated books that have ever taken place in this country" 615  
Auction sales, *see also* Sales  
Australia, thriving book trade illustrated by description of Melbourne bookseller, George Robertson 556-7  
Austrian Empire, director of State Printing Offices absconds after surreptitiously printing and circulating bank notes and coupons 282  
Authorship, Acland, Arthur (Mr Troyte), wrongly regarded as author of *Daily Steps Towards Heaven*; rather adapted work for use of English Church 2  
Authorship, Brewster, David, loses law case over payment for reprinting of *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* after part of stock was destroyed by fire 906  
Authorship, Eberty, Dr., author of immensely popular *The Earth and the Stars* which was at first looked on as English original production 155  
Authorship, *Eclectic, The*, includes a number of ladies among contributors 3  
Authorship, periodical writers, ignorance of standard English classics criticized 93  
Authorship, *see also* Copyright and Plagiarism  
*Autumnal Leaves; Elegiac and other Poems* (Edward Thomas), reviewed 511  
Avery, John James, bookseller (Edgware Road), partnership with Edward Robson dissolved 612  
Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), address given for responses to situation vacant advertisement 267  
Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 691

Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 176, 242  
Ayr, Dick, John, bookseller, death 615  
Aytoun, Professor, supports antiquity of ballads 93

## B

Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 22  
Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 22, 119, 434, 654, 830, 938  
Bailey, Mr., restrained from publishing *Directory of Worcestershire* 415  
Bailliere, A., publisher (219 Regent Street), publications advertised 940  
Bailliere Brothers (440 Broadway, New York), publications advertised 940  
Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), books announced 301  
Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), books wanted 407, 490  
Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), publications advertised 577  
Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), to receive new works from Spain; starts *London Medical Review*; has on sale collection of 4200 butterflies 277  
Baker, Thomas (9 Goswell Street), books wanted 271  
Baker, Wm. W. and Henry Sendall, stationers (Old Bailey), bankruptcy 716  
Bale (340 Strand), publications advertised 938  
Ballads, Mr. Fairholt transcribes ballads in Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, Cambridge for publication; R. Griffin & Co. propose to publish *Complete Collection of Ballads, English and Scottish*; antiquity of ballads disputed 93  
Ballads, volume being prepared by Dr. Rimbault, not Mr Fairholt 215  
Ballantyne, James R. (Dr.), appointed librarian at India House 415  
Ballantyne, R.M., *The Golden Dream* (illus. J.F. Shaw), reviewed (illus.) 746  
Bancroft, H.H. & Co. (San Francisco), publishes *American Bookseller* 283  
Bandinel, Dr., retires from post at Bodleian Library 415  
Bankruptcies, Baker, Wm. W. and Henry Sendall, stationers (Old Bailey) 716  
Bankruptcies, Barton, Thomas, trading under the name of Abbot, Barton & Co., advertising agents (Wellington Street, Strand) 716  
Bankruptcies, Batters, Geo., printer and stationer (Nottingham) 716  
Bankruptcies, Begg, William, typefounder (Glasgow) 212  
Bankruptcies, Boyce, William, printer and bookseller (East Dereham) 612  
Bankruptcies, Brame, William and John Jun., printers (Birmingham) 92  
Bankruptcies, Brown, James, bookseller (Hamilton) 556  
Bankruptcies, Brown, James, bookseller, stationer and printer (Hamilton) 904  
Bankruptcies, Brown, James, music seller (Edinburgh) 212  
Bankruptcies, Buchanan, Robert, newspaper proprietor and printer (Glasgow) 276  
Bankruptcies, Burn, John Edmund, Jun., stationer (Brighton) 496  
Bankruptcies, Cherrie, David, stationer and bookbinder (Airdrie) 612  
Bankruptcies, Cherrington, Barchel, printer (Donnington) 412  
Bankruptcies, Clark, Thos., paper and rag merchant (Bradford) 152  
Bankruptcies, Collins, James, paper maker (Oxford) 152  
Bankruptcies, Cooper, John, bookseller, etc. (Great Yarmouth) 612  
Bankruptcies, Crofts, William Francis, printer (Castle Street, East) 556  
Bankruptcies, Davis, Charles Selson, bookbinder and stationer (Goswell Street) 496  
Bankruptcies, Duggan, Charles Sharphouse, stationer (Newington Causeway) 276  
Bankruptcies, Eyles, John Frederic, printer, publisher and stationer (Brighton) 412, 496  
Bankruptcies, Fergusson, James Wm., bookseller (New Court, Temple and Paternoster Row) 352  
Bankruptcies, Forrester, Jas., bookseller, stationer and librarian (Glasgow) 92  
Bankruptcies, Godfrey, Wm. Henry, bookseller (Henley-on-Thames) 716  
Bankruptcies, Griffin, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Hampstead Road) 612  
Bankruptcies, Griffith, John, bookseller (Hanway Street) 904  
Bankruptcies, Herbert, Charles, bookseller (Churton Street, Pimlico) 716  
Bankruptcies, Hopkins, Alfred Edward, law stationer (Gresham Street and Shrewsbury) 556  
Bankruptcies, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street) 612, 613  
Bankruptcies, Jennings, John, printer (Gough Square) 716  
Bankruptcies, Kennedy, James, stationer (Ingram Street, Glasgow) 496, 556

Bankruptcies, Larratt, Geo Frederick, lithographic printer trading under name of Lewis & Co. (Coleman Street) 716  
 Bankruptcies, Lewis, Edward, lithographic printer (Coleman Street) 612  
 Bankruptcies, Murrells, Thomas, stationer (Brighton) 212  
 Bankruptcies, Osborne, William, printer, bookseller and stationer (Birkenhead) 496  
 Bankruptcies, Pattison, Thos. Septimus and Frederick Miles Lawrence, wholesale stationers (Pountney Hill) 904  
 Bankruptcies, Philp, Robert Kemp, publisher (Great New Street, Fetter Lane) 496  
 Bankruptcies, Poteau, John A., printer and advertising agent (Pond Street, Hampstead, late of Southampton Street) 904  
 Bankruptcies, Pownceby, Henry, printer (Leman Street, Whitechapel) 276  
 Bankruptcies, Ragg, Thomas (Rev.) (formerly of Birmingham) 612  
 Bankruptcies, Ragg, Thomas Alfred, bookseller and stationer (Birmingham) 612  
 Bankruptcies, Raven, Joseph, wholesale and retail stationer (formerly of Fish Street Hill) 496  
 Bankruptcies, Rees, William North, printer (Gracechurch Street, late of Clement's Lane) 904  
 Bankruptcies, Rowbottom, John and James Shaw, picture-dealers and booksellers (Manchester) 612  
 Bankruptcies, Smart, Henry, printer, bookbinder and stationer (Gloucester) 152  
 Bankruptcies, Smith, Edward, printer and stationer (Birmingham) 276  
 Bankruptcies, Strange, William, printer and publisher (Strand) (before page 1) 48  
 Bankruptcies, Town Fowler, Henry Alfred and Francis Edmund, Joseph Stubbs and William Goodenough Dunt, newspaper proprietors (Exeter Street, Strand) 612  
 Bankruptcies, Underwood, John, wholesale stationer and ink manufacturer (McLean's Buildings, New Street Square) 212  
 Bankruptcies, Waite, Andrew John and George Stewart, wholesale stationers (Glasgow) 276  
 Bankruptcies, Walsh, Henry, stationer and rag merchant (Galway) 612  
 Bankruptcies, Whitaker, John Brotherton, card and pasteboard maker (Little Britain) 904  
 Bankruptcies, Williams, John, printer, bookseller and stationer (Horsley Heath, Tipton) 212  
 Bankruptcies, Williams, Thos., printer and publisher (Newport, Monmouthshire) 716  
 Bankruptcies annulled, Duggan, Charles Sharphouse, wholesale stationer (Newington Causeway) 352  
 Bankruptcies annulled, Holland, Joseph and Samuel Henry, printers and paper-dealers (Birmingham) 352  
*Baptist Magazine, The*, in future to be published by Pewtress & Co. 905, 970  
 Barba, M., publisher (Paris), new and forthcoming publications 214, 282  
 Barnby, George (Malton), books wanted 207, 407  
 Barrett, E., J. Reid's bookseller (Ipswich), books wanted 88  
 Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), brings quality Bible within reach of journeyman carpenter 280  
 Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), catalogues advertised (illus.) 86, 120, 206, 268, 343, 384, 486, 522, 578, 644, 894, 968  
 Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), publications advertised 22, 121  
 Barrow, Anthony James, bookseller and printer (Preston), assignment 412  
 Barrow, John, *Captain Cook's Voyages of Discovery* (ed.), reviewed 911  
 Barthes & Lowell, foreign booksellers (14 Great Marlborough Street), catalogues advertised 119, 180, 335, 688  
 Barthes & Lowell, foreign booksellers (14 Great Marlborough Street), *La Mode Illustree Journal de Famille* advertised 338  
 Barton, Thomas, trading under the name of Abbot, Barton & Co., advertising agents (Wellington Street, Strand), bankruptcy 716  
 Basingstoke, Cottle, Mr., succeeded by Charles J. Jacob 213  
 Batchelor, Thomas (Portsmouth), books wanted 147, 207, 605, 971  
 Bateman, Rev. Josiah, *The Life of the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson D.D.*, reviewed 101-2  
 Bath, Binns & Goodwin, publications advertised 587

Bath, Hayward, Samuel and James Davies, booksellers, stationers and librarians, partnership dissolved 92  
Bath, Peach, R.E. (Bridge Street), books wanted 694  
Bath, Simms, S.W., bookseller, books wanted 208, 694  
Bathgate, Johnston, James, books wanted 694  
Batters, Geo., printer and stationer (Nottingham), bankruptcy 716  
Baxter, George, auction sale of stock advertised 204  
Baxter, George, sale realizes excellent prices 281  
Baxter, W.E., *Hints to Thinkers; or, Lectures for the Times*, reviewed 162  
Baynes, John (Cambridge), books wanted 88, 147  
Bazin-Bacon, Eugene, *Eugene's Key to the French Pronunciation*, reviewed 220  
Beal, S.B., photographic publisher (11 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 870  
Beard, John R., *The Confessional*, reviewed 510  
*Beautes de la Poesie Anglaise* (Chevalier de Chatelain), reviewed 914-5  
Bebbington, James (Hanley, Staffordshire), books wanted 347, 490  
Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), most recent card for those wishing to send second parcels of books (before page 1) 48  
Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), orders discussed 92  
Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), writes to authors for books and seeks stationery 413  
Bedford, Mr., stereographs reviewed 756{\* (7)}  
Beedel, Henry John, stationer and printer (Stonehouse), insolvency 904  
Begg, William, typefounder (Glasgow), bankruptcy 212  
Beke, Charles T., *The Sources of the Nile*, reviewed 421  
Belfast, Phillips & Sons, publications advertised 592  
Belfast, Wheatcross, W. and Thomas Henry, printers, partnership dissolved 212  
Belgium, two prizes to be awarded for best works on historical development of Belgium since 1830 283  
Bell & Bradfute (Edinburgh), books wanted 693  
Bell & Bradfute (Edinburgh), publications advertised 436  
Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books announced 111, 174, 295, 426, 429  
Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books wanted 605  
Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), publications advertised, 87, 177, 180, 252, 338, 441, 448, 456, 639-40, 676, 879  
Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 788-91  
Bell, books announced 167  
Bell, George, publications advertised 336  
Bell, John (Richmond, Yorkshire), books wanted 971  
Bell, John Gray (Manchester), books wanted 971  
Bell, John Gray (Manchester), catalogue of autographs contains one supposedly of Beelzebub 415  
Bellew, Rev. J.M., *The Lord's Prayer Explained to Children* (pref.), reviewed (illus.) 752  
Belper, Calvert, Jas. and Jane and James Brown, paper dealers, partnership dissolved 904  
Bengel, John Albert, *Gnomon*, new edition published 215  
Bengel, John Albert, *Gnomon*, new edition advertised 248  
Bengel, John Albert, *Gnomon*, can be supplied to trade on terms allowing sale at original subscription price 277  
Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), books wanted 549  
Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), publications advertised, 580, 676, 816, 938  
Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), publications advertised, (illus.) 798  
Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), stereoscopic goods advertised 830  
Benning, W., bookseller (Fleet Street), dividend 152  
Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), books announced 110, 112, 113, 170, 235, 240, 295, 297, 298, 424, 426, 428, 431  
Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), publications advertised 21, 178, 292, 440, 580, 682, 809  
*Bentley's Quarterly Review*, latest number not as good as first; includes article on preaching originally intended for *The Christian Remembrancer* 3

*Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser*, ceases separate existence; combined with *The Bookseller* 412

*Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser*, further details of union with *The Bookseller* 496

Bertheville & Co (2 Tavistock Street), advertises prompt execution of orders for books 83

*Beulah* (Augusta J. Evans), reviewed 363

Beuley, Parr, Henry and Edward, paper makers, partnership dissolved 716

Bevan, Edward (Columbian Printing Press Manufactory, 10 Finsbury Street, London), new Clarendon printing press advertised 893

Bexley, Kent, Lovelace, J., books wanted 972

Bibles, Cambridge University Press, article on history of press includes tables of numbers printed and prices 1810-1850 97-100

Bibles, commentaries, first part of Dr. Pusey's commentary on Holy Scripture appears 415

Bibles, commentaries, new edition of Dr. Adam Clarke's *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures* see Clarke, Dr. Adam

Bibles, *Illustrated Family Bibles* see *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible* and *Collins's Illustrated Family Bible*

Bibles, index, Mr. Ferrier patents simple contrivance used to mark names of all the books of the Bible on fore-edge of page 414

Bibles, index, advertised 603, 686, 892, 969

Bibles, monopoly, patent provisionally renewed to Messrs Spottiswoode 96

Bibles, monopoly, House of Commons Committee recommends that monopoly be ended 215

Bibles, monopoly, regretted that patent has been renewed on same terms 414

Bibles, recent publications, reviewed 280

Bibles, sales, *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, sells quarter of million of each number in first volume 280

Bibles, sales, *Practical and Devotional Family Bible, The*, claimed by William Collins that it has sold 18000 copies in little more than 18 months 38, 123

Bibles, sales, *Practical and Devotional Family Bible, The*, claimed by William Collins that it has sold 20000 copies in two years 246, 292, 392

Bibles, sales, *Practical and Devotional Family Bible, The*, 30000 copies printed 652, 811

Bibles, text, codex discovered on Mount Sinai to be published in 1862 at St Petersburg 278

Bibles, translations, Mr. Young of Surat translates Old Testament into Gujurati 413

Bibliographical publications, *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser*, ceases separate existence; combined with *The Bookseller* 412

Bibliographical publications, *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser*, further details of union with *The Bookseller* 496

Bibliographical publications, *Books of the Quarter*, plans announced for list of books to be circulated among trade's customers 92

Bibliographical publications, *Books of the Quarter*, to start publication in April 152

Bibliographical publications, *Books of the Quarter*, specimen incorporated in *Bookseller* 212, 221-9

Bibliographical publications, *Bookseller, The*, incorporates *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser* 412

Bibliographical publications, *Bookseller, The*, background to incorporation of *Bent's* 496

Bibliographical publications, *Bookseller, The* (United States), H.H. Bancroft & Co. (San Francisco) publishes *American Bookseller* 283

Bibliographical publications, *Bookseller, The* (United States), monthly *Bookseller* to be published in Milwaukie 414

Bibliographical publications, *British Catalogue*, amalgamation with *London Catalogue* announced 497

Bibliographical publications, *Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Francais*, praised 96

Bibliographical publications, *Catalogue of the New Books published in Great Britain during the Year 1859, A*, advertised 433, 485, 547, 594

Bibliographical publications, *Catalogue of the New Books published in Great Britain during the Year 1860*, A, to be published early in February 904

Bibliographical publications, *Cyclopaedia Bibliographica*, advertised 121, 180, 248, 332, 405, 448, 883

Bibliographical publications, *Entirely New Catalogue of Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland from 1835 to 1860*, An. Being The London Catalogue and The British Catalogue Combined, advertised 594, 680

Bibliographical publications, *London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain from 1835 to 1860*, The, advertised 433, 485

Bibliographical publications, *London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain from 1835 to 1860*, The, amalgamation with *British Catalogue* announced; annual supplement to be issued 497

Bibliographical publications, *London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain and Ireland from 1835 to 1860*, The. Being The British Catalogue and The London Catalogue Combined, advertised 536

Bibliographical publications, *Longman's Catalogue of Periodicals*, praised 2

Bibliographical publications, *Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Language* (ed. Henry G. Bohn), part V reviewed 102

Bibliographical publications, *Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Language* (ed. Henry G. Bohn), part VI advertised 940

Bibliographical publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (M. Brunet), new edition being published 614

Bibliographical publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (M. Brunet), advertised 671, 945

Bibliographical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 628

Bibliographical publications, Welsh bibliography, to be produced by E.G. Salisbury 498

Bibliographical publications, see also Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers' and Libraries

Bibliography, standard classification and division of books into four sizes proposed by at Statistical Congress meeting 416

Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), catalogues advertised 267, 346

Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), most of books in wholesale catalogue offered to trade in calf gilt and other bindings 214

Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), publications advertised 521, 686, 830

Biggs, James, proposes to Treasury that he edit the Statute Book afresh to show at a glance whether an Act is still in force 557-8

Bigsby, Robert, added to pension list 499

Billingham, W. (Northampton), books wanted 605

Billinghurst, John, bookseller (Brixton), death 216

Binns & Goodwin (Bath), publications advertised 587

Biographies, books of the quarter 221-2

Biographies, prospects of the (Christmas) season 623-5

Biographies, publications of the month 12, 109-10, 167, 232-3, 295-7, 372-3, 423-4, 514, 568, 632, 921-3

*Biography and Criticism: Being a Second Series of "Eminent Men and Popular Books"*, reviewed 161

Birkenhead, Clark, William, newspaper proprietor and general printer, insolvency 412, 496

Birkenhead, Osborne, William, printer, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 496

Birmingham, Brame, William and John Jun., printers, assignment (before page 1) 48

Birmingham, Brame, William and John Jun., printers, bankruptcy 92

Birmingham, Brough, Wm., bookseller, books wanted 490, 549

Birmingham, Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street), books wanted 88, 147, 549, 605, 971

Birmingham, Cornish Brothers (37 New Street), books wanted 147

Birmingham, Cornish Brothers (37 New Street), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3

Birmingham, Davies, Richard, books wanted 88

Birmingham, Hall, B. (71 High Street), books wanted 207

Birmingham, Hall, B. (71 High Street), publications advertised 688

Birmingham, Hitch, Alfred, books wanted 693-4

Birmingham, Holland, Joseph and Samuel Henry, printers and paper-dealers, bankruptcy annulled 352  
Birmingham, Howell, S.B., books wanted 694  
Birmingham, Hudson & Son, publications advertised 41, 187, 336  
Birmingham, Jeffries, James Henry, engraver and printer, insolvency 612  
Birmingham, Job, William, bookseller, books wanted 88, 271  
Birmingham, Jones, Walter Windsor and Allanby Ordoyno, wood engravers and printers, partnership dissolved 496  
Birmingham, Norris, J.H., paper dealer, dividend 212  
Birmingham, Ragg, Thomas (Rev.), bankruptcy 612  
Birmingham, Ragg, Thomas Alfred, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 612  
Birmingham, Sackett, W.J., books wanted 606, 694  
Birmingham, Showell, J.W., business disposed of to Ellis & Hodson 213  
Birmingham, Simmonds, Thomas, publisher, insolvency 716  
Birmingham, Simmons, Thomas, medical publisher, insolvency 612  
Birmingham, Smith, Edward, printer and stationer, bankruptcy 276  
Birmingham, Sparrow, Mr. (18 Duchess Road, Edgbaston), address for business for sale advertisement 891  
Birmingham, Tomkinson, R.C., dividend 92  
Birmingham, Willey, W. (37 Union Street), books wanted 272, 408, 606  
Birmingham, W. (Plymouth), books wanted 407  
Birston, Kerslake, Mr. (Park Street), premises and most valuable stock out of London destroyed by fire 92  
Bishop & Gissing, stationers, dividend 212  
Black, Adam, M.P., moves for returns connected with printing of Acts of Parliament 213  
Black, Adam, M.P., rumoured to be editing Lord Macaulay's contributions to *Encyclopaedia Britannica* 95  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), books announced 112, 114, 167, 171, 172, 174, 303  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), books wanted 407  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), Miller, Hugh, take over works from Thomas Constable 417  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), Miller, Hugh, to publish cheap edition of *My Schools and Schoolmasters* 615  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 95, 278, 416, 499, 615  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), publications advertised 26, 52, 73, 179, 185, 250, 331, 805  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), weight of books, attached to new volume so intending purchasers may know postage 215  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), weight of books, letter explains not intended to harm country trade 277  
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), *see also Encyclopaedia Britannica*  
Blackburn, Nichols, Fred. Jos., printer and publisher, insolvency 352  
Blackburn, C.F. (Leamington), books wanted 88, 147, 207, 271, 347, 407, 693, 971  
Blackie & Son (Glasgow and London), to move London branch from Warwick Square to Paternoster Row 905  
Blackie & Son (Glasgow and London), publications advertised, 442, 648  
Blackie & Son (Glasgow and London), publications advertised, (illus.) 800-1  
Blackie, John Stuart, *Lyrical Poems*, reviewed 105  
*Blackie's Imperial Atlas*, praised 613  
Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), books announced 169, 297, 372, 375  
Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 83, 485  
Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), claimed by James Hogg and Sons that his letter failed to answer complaint that title of work was made in imitation of theirs 1  
Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 30, 176, 242, 338, 386, 474, 521, 580, 641, 872  
Blackwood, William, judgment given in favour in law case brought by Sir David Brewster for payment for reprinting of book after fire 906  
Blackwood, William, series of articles on "William Blackwood and *Blackwood's Magazine*" 355-61, 501-8, 559-66

Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), books announced 167, 168, 169, 170, 174, 295, 298, 373, 376, 379, 424, 428

Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), books wanted (Edinburgh) 147, 693

Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 3, 95, 215, 278, 416, 499, 615

Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), new edition of tourist map of Scotland, praised 278

Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), new edition of tourist map of Scotland, advertised 436

Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 23, 36, 119, 243, 383, 434, 526, 963

*Blackwood's Magazine*, series of articles on 355-61, 501-8, 559-66

Blakeney, Gloucestershire, Leech, G.R., books wanted 694

Blakey, Robert, added to pension list 499

*Blanche Lisle, and other Poems* (Cecil Horne), reviewed 289

Blandford, Dorset, Hailes, Mr., address for business for sale 489

Blaydes, F.H.M., *Sophocles. Vol I* (annotator), reviewed 8

Blenkinsop & Co., printers (Queen Street, Cheapside), address for situation required advertisement 891

Blott, Julia S., *A May Garland*, reviewed 511

Bodleian Library see Oxford University

Bogue, David, auction sale of stock advertised 204

Bogue, David, shop taken over by Mr. Arnold 413

Bogue, David, stock and copyrights of Henry Mayhew's works bought by Griffin, Bohn & Co. 904, 947

Bohn, Fred. (26 Coney Street, York), books wanted 147

Bohn, Frederick, bookseller and stationer (York), insolvency 276

Bohn, Henry G., *Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Language. Part V* (ed.), reviewed 102

Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 24-5, 30, 39, 119, 176, 244, 338, 451, 475, 580, 838-9, 940

Bohn, Henry (second son of H.G. Bohn of York Street), to join Richard Griffin & Co. in January 716

Bohn, Henry (second son of H.G. Bohn of York Street), see also Griffin, Bohn & Co.

Bohn, Jas. (King William Street), dividend 92

Bond, A.L., *Three Gems in One Setting*, reviewed 753

Bonner, Mr. (Brighton), moves to first class premises in King's Road 497

*Book of Familiar Quotations, The* (L.C. Gent), second edition published 94

*Book of Field Sports*, advertised 55, 662

*Book of South Wales, the Wye and the Coast, The* (Mr. and Mrs. S.C. Hall), reviewed 909-10

*Book of the Princes of Wales, The* (Dr. Doran), reviewed 160

*Book of Vagabonds and Beggars, The* (Martin Luther), translated and edited by Mr. Hotten 415

Book reviews, *Addresses to the Candidates for Ordination on the Questions in the Ordination Service* (Bishop of Oxford), 9

Book reviews, *Adventures and Histories of Remarkable Men*, (M.S. Cockayne), 103

Book reviews, *After Many Days. A Tale of Social Reform* (Seneca Smith) 369

Book reviews, *Alban. A Narrative Poem* (William Thurston) 369

Book reviews, *Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the End of the Seventeenth Century. Vol. II* (John Hewitt) 363

Book reviews, *Ancient Danish Ballads* (trans. R.C. Alexander Prior), 756{\* (2)}

Book reviews, *Apercu de la Litterature Francaise* (P.F. Merlet) 220

Book reviews, *Archaia; or, Studies of the Cosmogeny and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures* (J.W. Dawson) 161

Book reviews, *Art Album, The. Sixteen Fac-similes of Watercolour Drawings* 753

Book reviews, *Autumnal Leaves; Elegiac and other Poems* (Edward Thomas) 511

Book reviews, *Beautes de la Poesie Anglaise* (Chevalier de Chatelain) 914-5

Book reviews, *Beulah* (Augusta J. Evans) 363

Book reviews, *Biography and Criticism: Being a Second Series of "Eminent Men and Popular Books"* 161

Book reviews, *Blanche Lisle, and other Poems* (Cecil Horne) 289  
 Book reviews, *Book of South Wales, the Wye and the Coast, The* (Mr. and Mrs. S.C. Hall) 909-10  
 Book reviews, *Book of the Princes of Wales, The* (Dr. Doran) 160  
 Book reviews, *Bowdler's Family Shakespeare* (Thomas Bowdler) 618  
 Book reviews, *Boy's Book of Ballads, The* (illus. John Gilbert) 748  
 Book reviews, *Boy's Own Annual, The* 756  
 Book reviews, *Breton Legends* 289  
 Book reviews, *British Agriculture* (Prof. J. Donaldson) 510  
 Book reviews, *British Wild Flowers* (illus. John E. Sowerby) 738  
 Book reviews, *Bruin* (Captain Mayne Reid) (illus.) 744-5  
 Book reviews, *Burford Cottage and its Robin Redbreast, 756{\* (5)}*  
 Book reviews, *Buxton's Botanical Guide* 509  
 Book reviews, *Cambridge Prize Poems, 756{\* (3)}*  
 Book reviews, *Captain Brand of the Centipede* (Lieutenant Wise) 620  
 Book reviews, *Captain Cook's Voyages of Discovery* (ed. John Barrow) 911  
 Book reviews, *Carews, The. A Tale of the Civil Wars* (Mary Gillies) 913  
 Book reviews, *Cathedra Petri. A Political History of the Great Latin Patriarchate. Books VI, VII, VIII,* (Thomas Greenwood) 104  
 Book reviews, *Celebrated Women* (Ellen C. Clayton) 911  
 Book reviews, *Century of Despotism in Naples and Sicily, A* (Susan Horner) 511  
 Book reviews, *Chambers's Encyclopaedia* (illus.) 749-50  
 Book reviews, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare* (illus.) 751  
 Book reviews, *Charades, Enigmas and Riddles, collected by a Cantab.* 107  
 Book reviews, *Children's Picture Fable Book, The* (illus. Harrison Weir) 750  
 Book reviews, *Choice Thoughts from Shakespeare* 913-4  
 Book reviews, *Christmas Tree, The: A Book of Instruction and Amusement for all Young People* (ed. George F. Pardon) 913  
 Book reviews, *Class-Book of Modern Geography with Examination Questions, A* (William Hughes) 107  
 Book reviews, *Clever Boys of Our Time* (illus.) 742  
 Book reviews, *Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans* (David Brown) 511  
 Book reviews, *Complete Works of William Hogarth, The* (introd. & comment. James Hannay et al.) 909  
 Book reviews, *Concerning some Scotch Surnames* 914  
 Book reviews, *Confessional, The* (John R. Beard) 510  
 Book reviews, *Constable's Educational Series* 420  
 Book reviews, *Costumes Anciens et Modernes* (Cesare Vecellio), 756{\* (2)}  
 Book reviews, *Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter, and their Relations to each other, A* (Michael Faraday ed. William Crookes) 288  
 Book reviews, *Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1860* 102-3  
 Book reviews, *Curious Stories* (Andrew Leighton) 368  
 Book reviews, *Cyclopaedia of Christian Missions, A* 105  
 Book reviews, *Daily Bible Teachings* (Thulia S. Henderson) 367  
 Book reviews, *Darton's Children's Books. My New Picture Book,* 756{\* (6)}  
 Book reviews, *Day of Small Things, The* (Miss Manning) 106  
 Book reviews, *Debut dans l'Etude de la Langue Francaise, Le* (H. Tarver), 7  
 Book reviews, *Demosthenes. Vol I* (ed. Robert Whiston), 8  
 Book reviews, *Denominational Reason Why, The,* 511  
 Book reviews, *Diary of a Poor Young Gentlewoman, The* (trans. M. Anna Childs) 289  
 Book reviews, *Dictionary of Contemporary Biography, A* 756{\* (6)}  
 Book reviews, *Dictionary of Daily Wants - Dictionary of Useful Knowledge* 916  
 Book reviews, *Dictionary of English Etymology, A. Vol I (A-D)* (Hensleigh Wedgwood), 5-7  
 Book reviews, *Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words, A* 286-7  
 Book reviews, *Digby Heathcoat* (William Kingston illus. Harrison Weir) 620  
 Book reviews, *Divine Life in Man, The* (James Baldwin Brown) 916  
 Book reviews, *Dramatic Scenes from Standard Authors* (Charles William Smith) 160  
 Book reviews, *Ebenezer Henderson* (Thulia Henderson), 756{\* (7)}  
 Book reviews, *Elementary Praxis of Greek Composition, An* (J.R. Major) 107  
 Book reviews, *Elementary Treatise on Logarithms, illustrated by carefully-selected Examples, An* (Rev. W.H. Johnstone), 8

Book reviews, *Elizabeth. A Story which does not end in Marriage* (Maria Nathusius trans. S.A. Smith) 106  
 Book reviews, *Essays by the late George Brimley, M.A.* (ed. William George Clark) 219  
 Book reviews, *Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Fifth edition, for the Use of Schools* (Robert Potts), 7  
 Book reviews, *Eugene's Key to the French Pronunciation* (Eugene Bazin-Bacon) 220  
 Book reviews, *Euripides. Vol III* (ed. F.A. Paley), 8  
 Book reviews, *Evil Eye, The; or, Black Spectre* (William Carleton) 620  
 Book reviews, *Exiles of Florida, The* (Joshua R. Giddings) 512  
 Book reviews, *Fairy Footsteps* (illus. Alfred Crowquill) (illus.) 748  
 Book reviews, *Familiar Forensic View of Man and the Law, A* (Robert B. Warden) 512  
 Book reviews, *Famous Boys: and How They Became Great Men* 287-8  
 Book reviews, *First German Course, A* (Falck Lebahn) 369  
 Book reviews, *Flowers, Grasses and Shrubs* (Mary Pirie), 756{\* (1)}  
 Book reviews, *Flowers of the Field* (Rev. C.A. Johns) 509  
 Book reviews, *Following Fully: An Illustrative Narrative, founded on Fact* 369  
 Book reviews, *Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World* (Robert Dale Owen) 618-9  
 Book reviews, *Footprints on the Sands of Time* 421  
 Book reviews, *Friendly Hands and Kindly Words*, 756{\* (2)}  
 Book reviews, *Fugitive of the Cevennes Mountains, The* (M.J. Porchat trans. J. Tunstall Haverfield) 620  
 Book reviews, *Gallery of Nature, The* (Rev. Thomas Milner) (illus.) 749  
 Book reviews, *Games of Skill and Conjuring*, 756{\* (5)}  
 Book reviews, *Garibaldi: an Autobiography* (ed. Alexandre Dumas) 421  
 Book reviews, *Garland of Christmas Carols, A* (ed. Joshua Sylvester), 756{\* (3)}  
 Book reviews, *Gathered Together* (William Wilson) 107, 756{\* (3)}  
 Book reviews, *Getting On: A Tale of Modern English Life* 106  
 Book reviews, *Gleanings among the British Ferns* (Jane M. Patison) 756  
 Book reviews, *Glenny's Culture of Flowers and Plants* 162  
 Book reviews, *Glenny's Culture of Fruit and Vegetables* 162  
 Book reviews, *Glenny's Gardening for the Million* 162  
 Book reviews, *Glenny's Handy Book of Gardening* 162  
 Book reviews, *God's Chosen Fast* 511  
 Book reviews, *God's Unspeakable Gift* 916  
 Book reviews, *Golden Dream, The* (R.M. Ballantyne illus. J.F. Shaw) (illus.) 746  
 Book reviews, *Handbook of Book-keeping, The* 511  
 Book reviews, *Handbook of Specifications* (T.L. Donaldson) 510  
 Book reviews, *Harry Birkett: the Story of a Man who helped Himself* 162  
 Book reviews, *Helen Bury* (Emma Jane Worboise) 368  
 Book reviews, *Henry and Mary; or, the Little Orphans* (Amalia Schoppe trans. Susan Cobbett) 620  
 Book reviews, *Heroes of Europe, The* (Henry G. Hewlett), 756{\* (1)}  
 Book reviews, *Hints to Thinkers; or, Lectures for the Times* (W.E. Baxter) 162  
 Book reviews, *Historical Memoir of the O'Briens* (John O'Donoghue) 366  
 Book reviews, *History of England from the Earliest Times to the Year 1858* (Rev. James White) 910  
 Book reviews, *History of England* (Miss Corner) 105  
 Book reviews, *History of Ireland, The* (Martin Haverty) 509  
 Book reviews, *Holiday Tales for Schoolboys* (William Martin) 756  
 Book reviews, *Hope Evermore*, 756{\* (3)}  
 Book reviews, *House for the Suburbs, A* (Thomas Morris) 288  
 Book reviews, *Household Song* (illus. Birket Foster et al.) (illus.) 753  
 Book reviews, *Hunter's Feast, The* (Captain Mayne Reid) (illus.) 745  
 Book reviews, *Illustrated Natural History* (Rev. J.G. Wood) (illus.) 755  
 Book reviews, *Illustrious Women* (ed. George F. Pardon) 911  
 Book reviews, *Introduction to the History of France, An* 619  
 Book reviews, *Jacobite Songs and Ballads of Scotland from 1688 to 1746, The* (Charles Mackay) 913  
 Book reviews, *Juvenile publications* (Dean & Son) (illus.) 756{\* (4)}  
 Book reviews, *Katherine Douglas; or, Principle Developed* (S. Selby Coppard) 289

Book reviews, *Kingston's Annual for Boys for 1861* 756{\* (1)}  
 Book reviews, *Lalla Rookh* (Thomas Moore illus. John Tenniel) (illus.) 735-6  
 Book reviews, *Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association in Exeter Hall, from November 1859 to February 1860* 369  
 Book reviews, *Lectures on the Lord's Prayer* (Rev. E. Edwards) 511  
 Book reviews, *Leisure Hour, The. Vol. for 1859* 220  
 Book reviews, *Lessing's German Fables* 369  
 Book reviews, *Lessons for the Young on the Six Days of Creation* (Dr. Gausson) 107  
 Book reviews, *Letters of Alexander von Humboldt, written between the Years 1827 to 1858 to Varnhagen von Ense* 367  
 Book reviews, *Letters of Hannah More to Zachary Macaulay* (ed. Arthur Roberts) 364-5  
 Book reviews, *Letters to a Young Man whose Education has been Neglected, and Other Papers* (Thomas De Quincey) 104  
 Book reviews, Letts' publications 756{\* (7)}  
 Book reviews, *Lewis's Illustrated Handbook of Portsmouth* 510  
 Book reviews, *Liber Albus* (John Carpenter, trans. and ed. Henry Thomas Riley) 914  
 Book reviews, *Libri Psalmorum Versio Antiqua Gallica* (ed. Franciscus Michel) 364  
 Book reviews, *Life and Correspondence of Charles Mathews the Elder, Comedian, The* (Mrs. Mathews ed. Edmund Yates) 288  
 Book reviews, *Life and Poems of William Dunbar, The* (James Paterson) 365  
 Book reviews, *Life of John Hunt, Missionary to the Cannibals, The* (George Stringer Rowe) 106  
 Book reviews, *Life of Rufus Choate* (quotation from *Boston Transcript*) 94  
 Book reviews, *Life of the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson D.D., The* (Rev. Josiah Bateman) 101-2  
 Book reviews, *Lilliesle* (Mary Howitt illus. John Absolon) 746  
 Book reviews, *Little Ella and the Fire King* (illus. Henry Warren) 755  
 Book reviews, *Lord's Prayer Explained to Children, The* (pref. by Rev. J.M. Bellew) (illus.) 752  
 Book reviews, *Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Language. Part V* (ed. Henry G. Bohn) 102  
 Book reviews, *Lyrical Poems* (John Stuart Blackie) 105  
 Book reviews, *Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights, 756{\* (6)}*  
 Book reviews, *Manor and The Mill, The* 421  
 Book reviews, *Many Happy Returns of the Day* (Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke) 288  
 Book reviews, *Marquis d'Hauterive* (Octave Feuillet) 106  
 Book reviews, *May Garland, A* (Julia S. Blott) 511  
 Book reviews, *May Queen, The* (Alfred Tennyson) 913  
 Book reviews, *Memoir of John Brown* (John Cairns) 365  
 Book reviews, *Memoir of the Life of Ary Scheffer* (Mrs. Grote) 218  
 Book reviews, *Memoirs, Biographical and Historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke* (R.H. Whitelocke) 915  
 Book reviews, *Memorials of Cambridge* (illus.) 756{\*}  
 Book reviews, *Memorials of Harrow Sundays. A Selection of the Sermons preached in the Chapel of Harrow School* (Charles John Vaughan), 9  
 Book reviews, *Memorials of Thomas Hood* 419-20  
 Book reviews, *Men of the Scottish Reformation* (Rev. J.S. Smith) 511  
 Book reviews, *Men who were Earnest: the Springs of their Action and Influence* 911  
 Book reviews, *Mill on the Floss, The* (George Eliot) 217-8  
 Book reviews, *Moden Painters. Vol. 5.* (John Ruskin) 366  
 Book reviews, *Morality and the State* (Simeon Nash) 512  
 Book reviews, *Motherless Boy, The* (Margaret Maria Gordon) 420  
 Book reviews, *My Diary in India in the Year 1858-9* (William Howard Russell) 101  
 Book reviews, *My First Journal* (Georgiana M. Craik) 368  
 Book reviews, *Narrative of Ten Years' Imprisonment in the Dungeons of Naples* (Antonio Nicolo) 916  
 Book reviews, *Nathan the Wise; a Dramatic Poem, in two Acts* (Gottheld Ephraim Lessing) 163  
 Book reviews, *National Melodist, The* (ed. J.C. Kieser), 756{\* (4)}

Book reviews, *Nation's Manhood, A* (illus. J.F. Shaw), 756{\* (1)}  
 Book reviews, *Natural History of Selborne, The* (Gilbert White) 161  
 Book reviews, *Nemesis; or, the Avenger* (Marion Harland), reviewed 620  
 Book reviews, *Noble Traits of Kingly Men* 754  
 Book reviews, *Notable Women* (Ellen C. Clayton), reviewed 103  
 Book reviews, *Notes on the Scripture Lessons for 1859* 107  
 Book reviews, *Notes, Queries, and Answers on our Lord's Parables* (Rev. A. Wilson) 369  
 Book reviews, *Novum Testamentum, Textus Stephanici, A.D. 1550* (F.H. Scrivener), 7  
 Book reviews, *Nun, The. A Narrative* (Mrs Sherwood) 106  
 Book reviews, *Object in Life, An* 421  
 Book reviews, *Occasional Productions, Political, Diplomatic, and Miscellaneous* (Richard Rush) 619-20  
 Book reviews, *Odd People. A Popular Description of Singular Races of Men* (Captain Mayne Reid) 912-3  
 Book reviews, *Old Friends and New Acquaintances* (Agnes Strickland) 106, 914  
 Book reviews, *On the Study of Modern Languages in General, and of the English Language in Particular* (David Asher), reviewed 103  
 Book reviews, *One Year: a Child's Book in Prose and Verse* 420  
 Book reviews, *Ore-Seeker, The: A Tale of the Hartz* (illus.) 739  
 Book reviews, *Our Exemplars, Poor and Rich* (ed. M.D. Hill) 916  
 Book reviews, *Parker's Church Tales* 163-4  
 Book reviews, *Pearls from the Poets* (H.W. Dulcken), 756{\* (5)}  
 Book reviews, *Peter Parley's Annual*, 756{\* (6)}  
 Book reviews, *Pilgrim in the Holy Land, The* (Rev. Henry S. Osborn) 104  
 Book reviews, *Pilgrim's Progress, The* (John Bunyan - National Illustrated Library edition), 756{\* (5)}  
 Book reviews, *Pilgrim's Progress, The* (John Bunyan illus. J.D. Watson) (illus.) 736-8  
 Book reviews, *Platonic Dialogues for English Readers, The. Vol I* (trans. William Whewell), 8  
 Book reviews, *Play Book of Metals, The* (John Henry Pepper) 754  
 Book reviews, *Poems before Congress* (Elizabeth Barrett Browning) 160  
 Book reviews, *Poems, containing the City of the Dead* (John Collett) 365  
 Book reviews, *Poems* (Eliza Cook illus. John Gilbert et al.) (illus.) 740-1  
 Book reviews, *Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe, The* 756{\*}  
 Book reviews, *Poetical Works of Oliver Goldsmith, The* (ed. E.F. Blanchard, illus. J. Absolon et al.), 756{\*}  
 Book reviews, *Poetry of Nature, The* (ed. and illus. Harrison Weir) 912  
 Book reviews, *Poets' Wit and Humour* (ed. W.H. Wills, illus. Charles Bennett and George H. Thomas) (illus.) 743-4  
 Book reviews, *Practical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle of St Paul to the Ephesians, A* (ed. Rev. Henry Newland) 366-7  
 Book reviews, *Practical Elementary Exercises in the Art of Thinking* (Charles Schaible) 161-2  
 Book reviews, *Princess, The. A Tale of the French Revolution from the German* (Mrs. Cecil Fane) 368  
 Book reviews, *Profitable Meditations* (John Bunyan), 756{\* (5)}  
 Book reviews, *Pupil's Manual of Choice Reading, The* (T.B. Smith) 107  
 Book reviews, *Quadrupeds; what they are and where found* (Captain Mayne Reid) 910  
 Book reviews, *Quarles' Emblems* (illus. Charles Bennett and W. Harry Rogers), 756{\* (6)}  
 Book reviews, *Queens of Society, The* (Grace & Philip Wharton) 219-20  
 Book reviews, *Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington* (ed. George Washington Parke Custis) 511-2  
 Book reviews, *Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58* (Marquis de Moges) 286  
 Book reviews, *Rights and Wrongs. A Manual of Household Law* (Albany Fonblanque Jun.), reviewed 105  
 Book reviews, *Rills from the Fountain* (Rev. Richard Newton) 509  
 Book reviews, *Rural Life in Bengal: Illustrative of Anglo-Indian Suburban Life* 105

Book reviews, *Sacred Songs of Scotland, Ancient and Modern*, 756{\* (7)}  
 Book reviews, *Say and Seal* 162  
 Book reviews, *Scotland in the Middle Ages* (Professor Cosmo Innes) 218-9  
 Book reviews, *Scottish Reformation, The* (Peter Lorimer) 368  
 Book reviews, *Sir Ewain; or, the Giant's Cave, a Holy Moral* 288  
 Book reviews, *Sir Rohan's Ghost* 289  
 Book reviews, *Sketches and Stories of Wales and the Welsh* (Catherine Sinclair) 421  
 Book reviews, *Smaller History of Rome, A* (Dr. Smith) (illus.) 752  
 Book reviews, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge publications (illus.) 750  
 Book reviews, *Sophocles. Vol I* (annotated by F.H.M. Blaydes), 8  
 Book reviews, *Sources of the Nile, The* (Charles T. Beke) 421  
 Book reviews, *Specimens with Memoirs of the less-known British Poets* (ed. Rev. George Gilfillan) 619  
 Book reviews, *Stamp Duties' Digest* 511  
 Book reviews, *Star of Hope and the Staff of Duty, The* (illus. Julian Portch) (illus.) 756  
 Book reviews, *Stereographs*, 756{\* (7)}  
 Book reviews, *Steyne's Grief; or Losing, Seeking and Finding* 289  
 Book reviews, *Straight Forward and Patience Hart* (F.C. Lefroy) 288  
 Book reviews, *Strange Surprising Adventures of the Venerable Gooroo Simple and his Five Disciples, The* (illus. Alfred Crowquill) (illus.) 747-8  
 Book reviews, *Sunbeam Stories* (illus.) 754  
 Book reviews, *Sunday at Home, The. Vol. for 1859* 220  
 Book reviews, Sunday School Union publications 107  
 Book reviews, *Sunlight through the Mist* 365  
 Book reviews, *Sunshine in the Country* 738  
 Book reviews, *Talisman, The* (Sir Walter Scott) 911  
 Book reviews, *Tempest, The* (William Shakespeare illus. Bircket Foster et al.) 910  
 Book reviews, *Theology of Science* (Rev. Dr. Brewer) 289  
 Book reviews, *Thom's Almanack and Directory for 1860* 9  
 Book reviews, *Three Chancellors, The; or, Sketches of the Lives of William of Wykeham, William of Waynfflete, and Sir Thomas More* 915  
 Book reviews, *Three Gems in One Setting* (A.L. Bond) 753  
 Book reviews, *Time and Tide* 106  
 Book reviews, *Tinsel or Gold* (Joseph Verey) 510  
 Book reviews, *Todd's Lectures to Children* 220  
 Book reviews, *Transformation; or the Romance of Monte Beni* (Nathaniel Hawthorne) 163  
 Book reviews, *Travels in the Interior of Africa* (Mungo Park), 756{\* (1)}  
 Book reviews, *Travels, Researches and Missionary Labours, During an Eighteen Years' Residence in Eastern Africa* (Rev. Dr. J. Louis Krapf) 284-6  
 Book reviews, *Treasury of Tales for Young People, A* (Mary Howitt) 754  
 Book reviews, *Twelve Years in China* (Mr. Scarth) 161  
 Book reviews, *Twickenham Tales, The* 915  
 Book reviews, *Unseen Realities; or Glimpses into the World to Come* (Rev. Wm. Trail) 509  
 Book reviews, *Veracity of the Book of Genesis, The* (William H. Hoare) 161  
 Book reviews, *Village School, The* (Mrs Perring) 7  
 Book reviews, *Washingtons, The: a Tale of a Country Parish in the 17th Century* (John Nassau Simpkinson) 160  
 Book reviews, *Watson's Correct Reader* 420  
 Book reviews, *Watson's Educational Series* 107  
 Book reviews, *Why the Shoe Pinches* 510  
 Book reviews, *Will Adams* (William Dalton), 756{\* (5)}  
 Book reviews, *Wits and Beaux of Society, The* (Grace and Philip Wharton illus. H.K. Browne and James Godwin) (illus.) 741-2  
 Book reviews, *Woodcroft, and its Elder Daughters* 509  
 Book reviews, *Year of Grace, The* (Rev. Wm. Gibson) 510  
 Book Society (19 Paternoster Row and Bazaar, Soho Square), publications advertised 660, 881

Book trade, advertising, letter criticizes publishers for advertising books as published when they are not ready 277

Book trade, advertising, practice of pasting in books prospectuses for rival publications criticized 215

Book trade, alphabetical lists of principal English and American publications for month, 89-90, 149-50, 209-10, 273-4, 349-50, 409-10

Book trade, alphabetical lists of principal English publications for month, 491-4, 551-4, 607-10, 695-8, 895-9, 973-8

Book trade, bibliography see Bibliographical publications and Bibliography

Book trade, bookselling, interest excited by report that *Chambers's Cyclopaedia* is to include article on bookselling 95

Book trade, bookselling, article recommended 354

Book trade, businesses, new printing and publishing company to be started by Mr. Sala, Mr. St John and Mr. Richardson of Derby 497

Book trade, hawking, statistics sought; suggested that sales may be regarded as additional to that of regular trade 905

Book trade, imperfect books, question on who bears loss for imperfect book 1-2

Book trade, "improved" editions of standard works, note on publication of 498

Book trade, print-runs, only 250 copies of *Records of Roman History* printed 195

Book trade, reprints, Nelson, Thomas & Sons criticized for reprinting *The Still Hour* at cheaper price immediately after it had been reprinted by Strahan & Co. 279-80

Book trade, reprints, Nelson, Thomas & Sons exonerated 352

Book trade, review copies of books, early sale of review copies sent to journals criticized 413

Book trade, seasons, hoped that after a dull spring and summer retailers will now buy more liberally than usual 556

Book trade, seasons, some thoughts on past year and prospects for the current (Christmas) season 621-8

Book trade, show-rooms, subscriber suggests show-rooms for new books in Paternoster Row 94

Book trade, show-rooms, correspondent supports suggestion 156

Book trade, weight of books, A. & C. Black attach weight to new volume so intending purchasers may know postage; publishers urged to advertise weight of books 215

Book trade, weight of books, letter explains attaching weight not intended to harm country trade 277

Bookbinding trade, bad workmanship of many publishers criticized 352

Bookbinding trade, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), most books in catalogue offered to trade in calf gilt and other bindings 214

Bookbinding trade, Davall, W., services advertised 891

Bookbinding trade, Gardner & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, London), comments on bindings 280

Bookbinding trade, Morris & Co. (35 Ludgate Street), services advertised 892

Books, collection of standard national statistics proposed at Statistical Congress 416

Books, reflections on relative importance of outsides of books and their contents 156-7

*Books of the Quarter*, plans announced for list of books to be circulated among trade's customers 92

*Books of the Quarter*, to start publication in April 152

*Books of the Quarter*, specimen incorporated in *Bookseller* 212, 221-9

Books wanted, Adkins, J.T. (Deal) 271, 347, 693

Books wanted, Aldis & Pearson (Rochdale) 347, 407

Books wanted, Allan, William (Stationers' Hall Court) 207, 549

Books wanted, Allen, Edward, American agency (12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden) 147, 271, 347, 407, 549, 693

Books wanted, Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill) 347

Books wanted, Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand) 971

Books wanted, Ashworth, Thomas (Leeds) 971

Books wanted, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street) 407, 490

Books wanted, Baker, Thomas (9 Goswell Street, London) 271

Books wanted, Barnby, George (Malton) 207, 407

Books wanted, Barrett, E., J. Reid's bookseller (Ipswich) 88

Books wanted, Batchelor, Thomas (Portsmouth) 147, 207, 605, 971

Books wanted, Baynes, John (Cambridge) 88, 147  
Books wanted, Bebbington, James (Hanley, Staffordshire) 347, 490  
Books wanted, Beck (D.J. Becke) (Manchester) (before page 1) 48, 92  
Books wanted, Bell & Bradfute (Edinburgh) 693  
Books wanted, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street) 605  
Books wanted, Bell, John (Richmond, Yorkshire) 971  
Books wanted, Bell, John Gray (Manchester) 971  
Books wanted, Bennett, A.W. (5 Bishopsgate Without) 549  
Books wanted, Billingham, W. (Northampton) 605  
Books wanted, Birmingham, W. (Plymouth) 407  
Books wanted, Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh) 407  
Books wanted, Blackburn, C.F. (Leamington) 88, 147, 207, 271, 347, 407, 693, 971  
Books wanted, Blackwood, William & Sons (Edinburgh) 147, 693  
Books wanted, Bohn, Fred. (26 Coney Street, York) 147  
Books wanted, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street) 88, 407  
Books wanted, Brackett, William (Tunbridge Wells) 971  
Books wanted, Bradshaw, T. (Dollar, Stirling) 407  
Books wanted, Bragg, W. & Son (Taunton) 971  
Books wanted, Brough, W., bookseller (Sheffield) 207  
Books wanted, Brough, Wm., bookseller (Birmingham) 490, 549  
Books wanted, Bryant, B. (15 New Road, St George's in the East) 693, 971  
Books wanted, Burnet, John (Glasgow) 971  
Books wanted, Byles, H.B. (Bradford, Yorkshire) 605  
Books wanted, Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street, Birmingham) 88, 147, 549, 605, 971  
Books wanted, Caine, Thos. (Southsea) 407  
Books wanted, Caulfield, Wm. (6 Gray's Inn Passage) 490  
Books wanted, Charlton, E. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 693  
Books wanted, Charnley, E. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 207  
Books wanted, Clark, T. & T. (Edinburgh) 605  
Books wanted, Clarke, John (5 Woburn Buildings, Tavistock Square) 88, 147, 207, 271, 490, 549, 605  
Books wanted, Clifford, Wm. (Exeter) 407  
Books wanted, Clulow, Edward (Derby) 407, 490  
Books wanted, Clulow, Edward & Son (Derby) 605, 693  
Books wanted, Collingridge, H. (Aldersgate Street) 549  
Books wanted, Collingridge, W.H. (117 Aldersgate Street) 147, 605, 693, 971  
Books wanted, Collins, William (Glasgow) 971  
Books wanted, Cook, J. & Son (St Andrews) 207  
Books wanted, Coombes, H. (141 Regent Street) 549  
Books wanted, Cornish Brothers (37 New Street, Birmingham) 147  
Books wanted, Cox, George (32 Paternoster Row) 971  
Books wanted, Cranford, R. (Dartmouth) 549  
Books wanted, Croft, Geo. (Manchester) (before page 1) 48  
Books wanted, Cross, John (Leeds) 347, 605  
Books wanted, Dalton, W.H. (Cockspur Street) 347, 490, 549, 605, 693, 971  
Books wanted, Davies, Richard (Birmingham) 88  
Books wanted, Davis & Son (57 Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn) 88, 693  
Books wanted, Dawson, Wm. & Sons (74 Cannon Street) 347, 407  
Books wanted, Day, T. (13 Carey Street, Chancery Lane) 605, 971  
Books wanted, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill) 407, 490  
Books wanted, Deighton, Bell & Co. (Cambridge) 971  
Books wanted, Dobson, Messrs. (Preston) 347  
Books wanted, Drayton, S. & Sons (Exeter) 490  
Books wanted, Duffus, John (Aberdeen) 605, 971  
Books wanted, Dunn, J.N. (Nottingham) 407, 490, 693, 971  
Books wanted, Dunnill, Palmer & Co. (Manchester) 605  
Books wanted, Duplock (Petersfield) 693  
Books wanted, Edward, Francis (30 Gerrard Street) 207  
Books wanted, Fenteman, T. & Sons (Leeds) 971  
Books wanted, Fletcher, S. (Manchester) 971  
Books wanted, Fletcher, T. (Charterhouse Square) 88, 549  
Books wanted, Francis, T., bookseller (Builth) 407  
Books wanted, Fuller, Thomas B. (Norwich) 147, 549  
Books wanted, Furby, D. (Bridlington Quay, Yorkshire) 971  
Books wanted, Gilbert, H. (13 Bernard Street, Southampton) 207, 271, 549, 693  
Books wanted, Ginger, G.W. (21 Great College Street) 971

Books wanted, Glaisher, H. (2 London Street, Greenwich) 271  
Books wanted, Glyde, John (Ipswich) 490  
Books wanted, Glyde, John, Junr. (Ipswich) 147, 971  
Books wanted, Goodwyn, J.G. (Tetbury) 271  
Books wanted, Gould, W. (Swaffham) 549  
Books wanted, Goulden, C. (Canterbury) 693  
Books wanted, Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street, Edinburgh) 271, 549, 605, 693  
Books wanted, Greenwood, H. (Liverpool) 549  
Books wanted, Griffin, James (Portsea) 88, 147, 490, 971  
Books wanted, Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court) 208, 605  
Books wanted, Groom, J.H. (2 Eversholt Street, Oakley Square) 693, 971  
Books wanted, Hale & Roworth (Manchester) 147, 271  
Books wanted, Hall, B. (71 High Street, Birmingham) 207  
Books wanted, Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row) 207  
Books wanted, Hammans, Henry (Oxford) 407  
Books wanted, Hampton, John (Ramsey, Isle of Man) 207, 271, 407, 549  
Books wanted, Hartley & Howorth (Rochdale) 693  
Books wanted, Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly) 490, 693, 971  
Books wanted, Hawthorn, John, bookseller (Uppingham) 347  
Books wanted, Hayden, W.H. (5 Warwick Square) 147-8  
Books wanted, Heath, William (497 Oxford Street) 550  
Books wanted, Heaton & Fossey (42 Booksellers Row, Strand) 693  
Books wanted, Herring, Richard, stationer (64 Watling Street) 971  
Books wanted, Hinard & Sons (Truro) 207  
Books wanted, Hindley, Charles, bookseller (41 North Street, Brighton) 88, 148, 207, 347, 550, 605, 971  
Books wanted, Hitch, Alfred (Birmingham) 693-4  
Books wanted, Hodges, John, bookseller (Frome) 88, 605  
Books wanted, Hogg & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue) 550  
Books wanted, Holden, Adam, bookseller (Liverpool) 407-8  
Books wanted, Holyoak, W., bookseller (Leicester) 271  
Books wanted, Hotten, John Camden (151 Piccadilly) 347, 408, 605-6  
Books wanted, Howell, Edward (Liverpool) 271, 490, 550, 606, 694  
Books wanted, Howell, S.B. (Birmingham) 694  
Books wanted, James, T., bookseller (Southampton) 148, 207  
Books wanted, Jamieson, Charles D. (Lerwick) 347, 606  
Books wanted, Jefferies, Charles T. (Redcliff Street, Bristol) 88, 148, 271, 490  
Books wanted, Jennett & Co. (Stockton-on-Tees) 550, 694  
Books wanted, Job, William, bookseller (Birmingham) 88, 271  
Books wanted, Johnson, E. (Cambridge) 88, 347  
Books wanted, Johnston, James (Bathgate) 694  
Books wanted, Johnston, W. (3 Queen Street, Cheapside) 971  
Books wanted, Judd & Glass (New Bridge Street) 606  
Books wanted, Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street, Dublin) 347, 971  
Books wanted, King, Edward (Lymington, Hants.) 550, 694  
Books wanted, King, F. (Exchange Buildings, Halifax) 971  
Books wanted, King, F. (Northgate, Halifax) 347, 550  
Books wanted, Laycock, T. (Oxford) 971  
Books wanted, Leech, G.R. (Blakeney, Gloucestershire) 694  
Books wanted, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court) 88, 408, 550, 606, 694, 971  
Books wanted, Loder, John (Woodbridge) 971  
Books wanted, Lomax, T.G. ("The Johnson's Head", Lichfield) 408  
Books wanted, Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row) 89, 207, 271, 347, 408, 490, 550, 606, 971-2  
Books wanted, Lovelace, J. (Bexley, Kent) 972  
Books wanted, Lucy, Arthur E. (Farnham) 606, 694  
Books wanted, McGee, W. (18 Nassau Street, Dublin) 407  
Books wanted, Macmillan & Co. (23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden) 272  
Books wanted, Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge) 490, 972  
Books wanted, McNab, James (Crieff) 148  
Books wanted, Macphail, Myles (Edinburgh) 347  
Books wanted, Madden, E. (Church Lane, Dublin) 207  
Books wanted, Madden, J.W. (Leadenhall Street) 490  
Books wanted, Maddox, Philip D. 207  
Books wanted, Mark, T. (Kidderminster) 347

Books wanted, Maxwell, W. (32 Bell Yard) 207, 272  
Books wanted, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street) 490, 694, 972  
Books wanted, Miller, J.M., old bookseller (Edinburgh) 972  
Books wanted, Monk, F.W. (Albion Terrace, Faversham) 972  
Books wanted, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row) 148  
Books wanted, Nattali & Bond (Bedford Street, Covent Garden) 348  
Books wanted, Nelson & Sons (29 Paternoster Row) 972  
Books wanted, Newton, William (Whitby) 272  
Books wanted, Nimmo, W.P. (2 St David Street, Edinburgh) 490  
Books wanted, Norton, W. (Wolverhampton) 348, 694  
Books wanted, Notcutt, T.L. (Ipswich) 207, 972  
Books wanted, Nutt, David (270 Strand) 148, 272, 972  
Books wanted, Osbaldeston, H. (81 Gloucester Place, Kentish Town) 148, 208  
Books wanted, Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square) 550  
Books wanted, Parker, John Henry & James (377 Strand) 972  
Books wanted, Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford) 89, 148, 348, 550, 972  
Books wanted, Parry & Son (Chester) 490  
Books wanted, Patching, H. (Worthing) 694  
Books wanted, Paterson, William (74 Princes Street, Edinburgh) 606  
Books wanted, Peach, R.E. (Bridge Street, Bath) 694  
Books wanted, Pearce, G.R., bookseller (Hull) 89, 148, 272  
Books wanted, Penny, W. & C. (Frome) 89  
Books wanted, Pickering, B.M. (Piccadilly) 348, 550  
Books wanted, Pink, J.W. (Cheltenham) 272  
Books wanted, Potteries Mechanics' Institution (Hanley) 972  
Books wanted, Read, John, bookseller (Ipswich) 348  
Books wanted, Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row) 972  
Books wanted, Reeves & Turner (238 Strand) 208  
Books wanted, Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street) 606  
Books wanted, Richards, W.J. (Oxford) 208  
Books wanted, Roberts, Robert (Boston) 89  
Books wanted, Robinson, G.H. (Leamington) 208, 606  
Books wanted, Roderic, D.J. (Llandovery) 348  
Books wanted, Rooney, W.W. (Dublin) 208, 348  
Books wanted, Ross, J. (Tract Depot, Stirling) 348  
Books wanted, Routledge & Co. (John Heaton) 490  
Books wanted, Sackett, W.J. (Birmingham) 606, 694  
Books wanted, Sammons, W.L. (Cape Town, Africa) 606  
Books wanted, Sampson, John (York) 208, 348  
Books wanted, Sandford, J.O. (Shrewsbury) 89, 148, 550, 694  
Books wanted, Saunders, Otley & Co. 348  
Books wanted, Sellick, James (Plymouth) 148, 272, 606, 972  
Books wanted, Sharman, Edward (Wellingborough) 490  
Books wanted, Simms, S.W., bookseller (Bath) 208, 694  
Books wanted, Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Stationers' Hall Court) 408, 550  
Books wanted, Sinclair, Colin (69 George Street, Edinburgh) 606, 694, 972  
Books wanted, Skeffington, William (163 Piccadilly) 89, 208, 272, 490, 550  
Books wanted, Smith, G. (5 White Hart Court, Lombard Street) 208  
Books wanted, Smith, G.M. (Ironbridge, Shropshire) 148  
Books wanted, Smith, Thos. (Hillgate, Stockport) 606  
Books wanted, Smith, W.H. & Son (Ryde Pier) 208  
Books wanted, Smith, W.H. & Son (Strand - Periodical Department) 694  
Books wanted, Smith, W.J. (43 North Street, Brighton) 272, 408, 606  
Books wanted, Smithson, H., bookseller (Yorkersgate, Malton) 348  
Books wanted, Sotheran & Willis (Little Tower Street) 490  
Books wanted, Sowerby, F.R. (The Bowkers, Barkisland, Halifax) 208  
Books wanted, Spalding, Wm., bookseller (Ipswich) 972  
Books wanted, Spon, E. & F.N. (16 Bucklersbury) 348, 490, 606, 972  
Books wanted, Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row) 148, 408, 550, 606, 694, 972  
Books wanted, Stone, Henry (Leamington) 148  
Books wanted, Sunter, R., publisher (York) 694  
Books wanted, Suter & Alexander (32 Cheapside) 972  
Books wanted, Tenterden, A.Y. (Kent) 383, 488  
Books wanted, Thin, James (55 South Bridge, Edinburgh) 148  
Books wanted, Timbs, John (care of Kent & Co., Paternoster Row) 694  
Books wanted, Tomson, S.B. (St Neot's) 272

Books wanted, Townshend, W. (Uckfield) 694, 972

Books wanted, Treacher, H. & C. (Brighton) 972

Books wanted, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane) 694, 972

Books wanted, Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row) 208, 408, 694, 972

Books wanted, Tymms, S. (60 High Street, Lowerstoft) 490

Books wanted, Tyson, E. (73 Oxford Street, Manchester) 694

Books wanted, Walker, George (Montrose) 208, 490, 972

Books wanted, Wallis, S. (Mullingar, Ireland) 550

Books wanted, Wardle, Thomas, bookseller (Kingsgrove) 208

Books wanted, Weale, John (59 High Holborn) 606

Books wanted, Webb, Millington & Co. (Otley, Yorkshire) 89

Books wanted, Westell, J. (549 New Oxford Street) 272

Books wanted, Whitehead, J. (Appleby) 972

Books wanted, Whittingham, Alfred (33, Leicester Square) 148

Books wanted, Wildy & Sons (Lincoln's Inn Archway) 272

Books wanted, Willey, W. (37 Union Street, Birmingham) 272, 408, 606

Books wanted, Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden) 208, 408, 490, 550, 606, 694, 972

Books wanted, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand) 348, 408, 550

Books wanted, Wilson, Effingham (Royal Exchange) 550, 971

Books wanted, Wilson, R. (84 School hill, Aberdeen) 606

Books wanted, Woodcock, W.H., bookseller (Huddersfield) 550, 694, 972

Books wanted, Woolley, Arthur B. (Stowmarket) 606

Books wanted, Wright, F.S. (Longton) 348

*Bookseller, The*, denies letter was rejected because it favours advertising publishers 276

*Bookseller, The*, forwarded to principal schools at home and abroad 352

*Bookseller, The*, illustrated notices and advertisements planned for November issue as guide to Christmas and present books 612

*Bookseller, The*, incorporates *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser* 412

*Bookseller, The*, incorporation of *Bent's*; background 496

*Bookseller, The*, influx of educational advertisements brings present number to extreme limit allowed by post office and forces postponement of account of Cambridge University Press and notices of many important books (before page 1) 48

*Bookseller, The*, subscriptions due 92, 904

*Bookseller, The Office* (5 Warwick Square), *Catalogue of the New Books published in Great Britain during the Year 1859, A*, advertised 433, 485, 547, 594

*Bookseller, The Office* (5 Warwick Square), *Catalogue of the New Books published in Great Britain during the Year 1860, A*, to be published early in February 904

*Bookseller, The Office* (5 Warwick Square), *Entirely New Catalogue of Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland from 1835 to 1860, An. Being The London Catalogue and The British Catalogue Combined*, advertised 594, 680

*Bookseller, The Office* (5 Warwick Square), *London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain from 1835 to 1860, The*, advertised 433, 485

*Bookseller, The Office* (5 Warwick Square), *London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain from 1835 to 1860, The*, amalgamation with *British Catalogue* announced; annual supplement to be issued to *London Catalogue* 497

*Bookseller, The Office* (5 Warwick Square), *London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain and Ireland from 1835 to 1860, The. Being The British Catalogue and The London Catalogue Combined*, advertised 536

*Bookseller, The* (United States), H.H. Bancroft & Co. (San Francisco) publishes *American Bookseller* 283

*Bookseller, The* (United States), monthly *Bookseller* to be published in Milwaukee 414

Booksellers' agents, warning to check trustworthiness after agent fails to render satisfactory account of moneys received 354

Booksellers' Provident Institution, 23rd report reveals more new members admitted during past year than for many preceding years 213

Booksellers' Provident Institution, donations made to Institution and retreat by Mr. Murray at evening sale 905

Booksellers' Provident Institution, visit to Abbots Langley retreat described 352

Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street, London), catalogues advertised 643, 855  
Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street, London), publications advertised 642-3, 854-5, 940  
*Boosey's Musical Cabinet: The Ball Room Music Book* praised 613-4  
Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), books announced 111  
Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), catalogues advertised 405, 874  
Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), issues some specimens of a facsimile reprint of first folio of Shakespeare 353  
Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), publications advertised 52, 383, 856, 857  
Booth's, Churton's & Hodgson's (The United Libraries, 307 Regent Street), library and catalogue of surplus copies of withdrawn popular library books advertised 879  
Boston, Morton, Mr., printer, bookseller, stationer, general news agent and dealer in patent medicines, offers services as trade valuer 204  
Boston, Newcomb, M.J. (J.M.), buys business of Mr Noble 152, 213  
Boston, Noble, Mr., sells business to M.J. Newcomb of Stamford 152, 213  
Boston, Noble, Mr., auction of stock advertised 406  
Boston, Roberts, Robert, books wanted 89  
Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), books announced 425  
Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), books wanted 88, 407  
Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), publications advertised, 87, 393, 434  
Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 845  
Botanical publications see Natural history publications  
Boulton, Robert (17 Berners Street), sale of business advertisement 891  
*Bowdler's Family Shakespeare* (Thomas Bowdler), advertised 657  
*Bowdler's Family Shakespeare* (Thomas Bowdler), reviewed 618  
Bowes, Arthur, lithographer (Ludgate Hill), partnership with Daniel Grant dissolved 92  
Boyce, William, printer and bookseller (East Dereham), bankruptcy 612  
*Boy's Book of Ballads, The* (illus. John Gilbert), reviewed 748  
*Boy's Own Annual, The*, reviewed 756  
Brackett, William (Tunbridge Wells), books wanted 971  
Bradbury & Evans, books announced 233, 235  
Bradford, Byles, H.B., books wanted 605  
Bradford, Clark, Thos., paper and rag merchant, bankruptcy 152  
Bradford, Dale, John & Co., booksellers and stationers, situation vacant 146  
Bradford, Mr. (44 Patrick Street, Cork), bookselling and stationery establishment for sale 892  
Bradshaw, Mr., restrained from publishing *Handbook to the Bombay Presidency* 415  
Bradshaw, Henry, to edit curious volume of works dating back to 8th or 9th century found among MSS in Cambridge University Library 215  
Bradshaw, T. (Dollar, Stirling), books wanted 407  
Bragg, W. & Son (Taunton), books wanted 971  
Brain, William, printer (Theobald's Road), partnership with Geo. Strickland dissolved (before page 1) 48  
Brame, William and John Jun., printers (Birmingham), assignment (before page 1) 48  
Brame, William and John Jun., printers (Birmingham), bankruptcy 92  
Brandrum, Charles (99 Whitechapel Road), apologizes for infringing copyright of photographic portrait 406  
Bremner, William (Manchester), publications advertised 282  
Bremner, William & Co. (Manchester), publications advertised 939  
*Breton Legends*, reviewed 289  
Brewer, Rev. Dr., *Theology of Science*, reviewed 289  
Brewster, David, loses law case over payment for reprinting of *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* after part of stock was destroyed by fire 906  
Bridlington Quay, Yorkshire, Furby, D., books wanted 971  
Brigg, Jackson, George, bookseller (Market Place), Royal Stanhope press and type advertised for sale 892  
Brightly, Thomas (Saxmundham, Suffolk), perforating machine advertised 966  
Brightly, Thomas (Saxmundham, Suffolk), perforating machine advertised, (illus.) 604  
Brighton, Ash, John George, stationer and newsagent, insolvency 352  
Brighton, Bonner, Mr., moves to first class premises in King's Road 497

Brighton, Burn, John Edmund, Jun., stationer, bankruptcy 496  
Brighton, Eyles, John Frederic, printer, publisher and stationer, bankruptcy 412, 496  
Brighton, Hindley, Charles, bookseller (41 North Street), books wanted 88, 148, 207, 347, 550, 605, 971  
Brighton, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (69 King's Road), books announced 110, 114  
Brighton, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (69 King's Road), publications advertised 51, 252, 266  
Brighton, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (69 King's Road), starts *Revue Independente* 3  
Brighton, Kilsby, J., succeeds to business of Mr Knight 497  
Brighton, Murrells, Thomas, stationer, bankruptcy 212  
Brighton, Noble, Mr. (34 Park Crescent), services as valuer advertised 545, 603, 691, 892, 967  
Brighton, Smith, W.J. (43 North Street), books wanted 272, 408, 606  
Brighton, Smith, W.J. (43 North Street), catalogue contains many cheap books 214  
Brighton, Treacher, H. & C., books wanted 972  
Brighton, Vincent, Mrs., retires in favour of A. Burrell 497  
Brimley, George, *Essays by the late George Brimley, M.A.* (ed. William George Clark), reviewed 219  
Bristol, Drake, Henry William, bookseller, insolvency 716  
Bristol, Jefferies, Charles T. (Redcliff Street), books wanted 88, 148, 271, 490  
Bristol, Kerslake, Thomas, buys books for cash 536  
Bristol, Mack, W. (52 Wine Street), publications advertised 434  
Bristol, Richards, George, wholesale stationer, assignment 716  
Bristol, Ridler, John, bookseller, assignment (before page 1) 48  
Bristol, Smith, E.J., commences business 212  
Bristol, Treasure, W.J., succeeds to business of C. Rees 213  
Bristol, Treasure, W.J., correction 277  
*British Agriculture* (Prof. J. Donaldson), reviewed 510  
*British Catalogue*, amalgamation with *London Catalogue* announced 497  
*British Evangelist, The*, first number advertised 965  
*British Evangelist, The*, new periodical advertised 813  
*British Game Birds and Wild-Fowl*, advertised 526  
British Museum, E. Hawkins resigns post as Keeper of Antiquities 415  
British Museum, Griffin & Co. and Mr. Cruchley fined for not depositing books in statuteable period 415  
British Museum, trustees believed to have resolved removal of natural history collection to South Kensington 94  
British Museum, proposed removal of scientific collections to Brompton criticized 154  
*British Wild Flowers* (illus. John E. Sowerby), advertised 50, 132, 201, 248, 332, 393, 481, 542, 586, 793  
*British Wild Flowers* (illus. John E. Sowerby), reviewed 738  
Brockhaus (Leipzig), to publish edition of English poets 282  
Brockhaus (Leipzig), correction; notes limited circulation of English books on continent due to high prices 354  
Bromley, William, printer and engraver (Redditch), insolvency (before page 1) 48  
Brook, Mr. (Dewsbury), business succeeded to by Jas. Bulmer of Bradford 213  
Brough, W., bookseller (Sheffield), books wanted 207  
Brough, Wm., bookseller (Birmingham), books wanted 490, 549  
Brougham, Lord, installed as Chancellor of Edinburgh University 278  
Brown, Alexander (16 Holywell Street, Strand), catalogues advertised 967  
Brown, David, *Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans*, reviewed 511  
Brown, James, bookseller (Hamilton), bankruptcy 556  
Brown, James, bookseller, stationer and printer (Hamilton), bankruptcy 904  
Brown, James, music seller (Edinburgh), bankruptcy 212  
Brown, James, paper dealer (Belper), partnership with Jas. and Jane Calvert dissolved 904  
Brown, James Baldwin, *The Divine Life in Man*, reviewed 916  
Brown, Joseph, printer and stationer (Manchester), partnership with Ann Rowley dissolved 276  
Browne, C. and J., stock purchased by C.H. Clarke (before page 1) 48  
Browne, T.C. (Leicester), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, *Poems before Congress*, reviewed 160  
*Bruin* (Captain Mayne Reid), reviewed (illus.) 744-5  
 Brunet, Jacques-Charles, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*, new edition being published 614  
 Brunet, Jacques-Charles, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*, advertised 671, 945  
 Bryant, B. (15 New Road, St George's in the East), books wanted 693, 971  
 Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), dividend 212, 276  
 Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 440  
 Buchanan, Robert, newspaper proprietor and printer (Glasgow), bankruptcy 276  
*Building News*, includes instalments of new edition of Sir William Chambers's works 498  
 Bulth, Francis, T., bookseller, books wanted 407  
 Bulmer, Jas. (Bradford), succeeds to business of Mr Brook of Dewsbury 213  
 Bunyan, John, meeting to erect monument regretted 154  
 Bunyan, John, *Profitable Meditations*, reviewed 756{\* (5)}  
 Bunyan, John, *The Pilgrim's Progress*, (illus. J.D. Watson), reviewed (illus.) 736-8  
 Bunyan, John, *The Pilgrim's Progress*, illustrations wanted for 536  
 Bunyan, John, *The Pilgrim's Progress*, (National Illustrated Library edition), reviewed, 756{\* (5)}  
 Burdekin, Richard, bookseller and stationer (York), obituary 216  
*Burford Cottage and its Robin Redbreast*, reviewed, 756{\* (5)}  
 Burn, John Edmund, Jun., stationer (Brighton), bankruptcy 496  
 Burnet, John (Glasgow), books wanted 971  
 Burns & Lambert, publisher (17 Portman Street and 63 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 580  
 Burrell, A. (Brighton), takes over business of Mrs Vincent 497  
 Burton, J., bookseller, dividend 276  
 Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), about to issue *The Cheap Library* consisting of shilling volumes 155  
 Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), address for situation required advertisement 891  
 Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), books announced 296  
 Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), publications advertised 36, 70, 136, 196, 244, 392, 477, 521, 542, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 785  
 Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), seeks special agent in each principal town for *The Run-and-Read Library* and *The Cheap Library* 939  
 Burton, William E., comedian, catalogue of library includes unrivalled collection of works of wit and humour 414  
 Burton, William E., comedian, sale of library advertised 488, 545, 604  
 Bushby, Mr. (Grantham), businesses valued 152, 213  
 Business publications see Commercial publications  
 Businesses for sale, agents, Keene, John B. (1 Scott's Yard, Bush Lane, Cannon Street), advertised 489, 536, 603, 691, 892, 967  
 Businesses for sale, agents, warning to check trustworthiness of booksellers' agents after agent fails to render satisfactory account of moneys received 354  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller and stationer 83  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller and stationer in Cork 892  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller and stationer in country town in north of England 345  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller and stationer in southern coastal town 489  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller and stationer in thriving and populous town 345  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller, stationer and Berlin repository in fashionable south coast watering place 406  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller, stationer and printer in Hampshire 691  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller, stationer and printer in Norfolk 406  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller, stationer, printer and library business 895  
 Businesses for sale, bookseller's business to be disposed of 489  
 Businesses for sale, bookselling, stationery, printing and fancy goods business in town in eastern counties 546  
 Businesses for sale, bookselling, stationery, printing, etc. business in north of England 891  
 Businesses for sale, business in capital market town in south Wales and compact job printing and book binding establishment 489

Businesses for sale, business in country 967  
 Businesses for sale, business in sea-port town advertised to booksellers,  
 stationers and printers 345  
 Businesses for sale, business of late John Kendrick of Charlotte Row, Mansion  
 House 146, 346  
 Businesses for sale, business of late Mr. Kendrick of Walbrook 92  
 Businesses for sale, business returning 2-3000 pounds a year 546  
 Businesses for sale, old established business in large town 406  
 Businesses for sale, plant and stock of book and jobbing office 891  
 Businesses for sale, printer, bookseller and stationer in Liverpool 603  
 Businesses for sale, publisher and bookseller 267  
 Businesses for sale, publishing business and stock 891  
 Businesses for sale, stationer and bookseller in country town 489  
 Businesses for sale, stationer in London 489  
 Businesses for sale, stock and lease of Mr. Hearne's house 92  
 Businesses for sale, wholesale and retail stationers and envelope manufacturers  
 267, 489  
 Businesses for sale, wholesale booksellers and publishers 204  
 Businesses for sale, *see also* Valuers  
 Butterworth (7 Fleet Street), alleges another author has taken cream of its 18  
 shilling law book to produce one shilling version for non-professional readers 1  
 Butterworth (7 Fleet Street), publications advertised 27  
 Butterworth, Henry, obituary 906-7  
 Butterworths (7 Fleet Street), publications advertised 809  
*Buxton's Botanical Guide*, reviewed 509  
 Byles, H.B. (Bradford, Yorkshire), books wanted 605  
 Byron, Lord, new illustrated edition of works announced 614

## C

Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street, Birmingham), books wanted 88, 147, 549, 605, 971  
 Caine, Thos. (Southsea), books wanted 407  
 Cairns, John, *Memoir of John Brown*, reviewed 365  
 Caistor, Moody, John Gale, bookseller and stationer, partnership dissolved 496  
 Caistor, Moody, John Gale, stationer and printer, insolvency 556  
 Caldwell, Wm. and J. Macpherson, lithographers (Edinburgh), partnership  
 dissolved 152  
 Callander, James William and John Dixon, booksellers (Whitehaven), partnership  
 dissolved 716  
 Calvert, Jas. and Jane and James Brown, paper dealers (Belper), partnership  
 dissolved 904  
 Cambridge, Baynes, John, books wanted 88, 147  
 Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co., books wanted 971  
 Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co., publications advertised 31, 45, 252, 438, 481,  
 676, 844, 879, 908  
 Cambridge, Hall, J. & Son, publications advertised 87, 189, 448, 456  
 Cambridge, Johnson, E., books wanted 88, 347  
 Cambridge, Johnson, Elizabeth and John Elijah, booksellers, partnership  
 dissolved 412  
 Cambridge, Macmillan & Co., books announced 109, 111, 168, 169, 232, 235, 240,  
 295, 296, 298, 303, 372  
 Cambridge, Macmillan & Co., books wanted 490, 972  
 Cambridge, Macmillan & Co., publications advertised, 60-1, 191, 255, 310, 395,  
 460-1, 533, 593, 663, 792, 952  
 Cambridge, Macmillan & Co., publications advertised, (illus.) 764-5  
 Cambridge, Metcalfe, W., publications advertised (illus.) 792, 883  
*Cambridge Prize Poems*, reviewed, 756{\* (3)}  
 Cambridge University, Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, has one of largest  
 collections of extant ballads but little used owing to regulation that every  
 stranger must be accompanied by college fellow; Mr. Fairholt transcribing them  
 for publication 93  
 Cambridge University, Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, volume being prepared  
 by Dr. Rimbault, not Mr. Fairholt 215  
 Cambridge University, University Library, Henry Bradshaw to edit curious volume  
 of works dating back to 8th or 9th century found among MSS in Library 215

Cambridge University Press, account of history postponed owing to influx of educational advertisements for present number of *Bookseller* (before page 1) 48  
 Cambridge University Press, review of history (with tables of numbers and prices of Bibles and prayer books printed and list of university printers) 97-100  
 Cambridge University Press (Cambridge Warehouse, 32 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 31  
 Camden Society, recent publications and works in progress 3  
 Camden Society, works issued during past year 281  
 Cameron, Duncan and John Clark, wholesale stationers, publishers, etc. (Glasgow), partnership dissolved 352  
 Cameron, George (194 Buchanan Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 436, 582{ (numbered 282)}  
 Campbell, H. (Glasgow), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
 Canada, duty on import of English books abolished 413  
 Canterbury, Deveson, John, bookseller and printer, insolvency 412  
 Canterbury, Goulden, C., books wanted 693  
 Cape Colony, Sammons, W.L. (Cape Town), books wanted 606  
*Captain Brand of the Centipede* (Lieutenant Wise), reviewed 620  
*Captain Cook's Voyages of Discovery* (ed. John Barrow), reviewed 911  
*Carews, The. A Tale of the Civil Wars* (Mary Gillies), reviewed 913  
 Carleton, William, *The Evil Eye; or, Black Spectre*, reviewed 620  
 Carlyle, Rev. Dr. Alexander, autobiography nearly ready 615  
 Carmarthen, Jones, Margaret Lewis, stationer, insolvency (before page 1) 48  
 Carpenter, John see *Liber Albus*  
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), opens branch establishment in New York 276  
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), issue of numbers, parts and divisions for number of works to cease at end of year 545  
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), books announced 235, 236, 238  
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 34, 132, 180, 246, 383, 393, 443, 587, 646-7, 758, 938  
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), publications advertised, (illus.) 312, 774, 797, 821  
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), to publish cheap series entitled *Cassell's Handbooks* 369  
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), see also Petter & Galpin  
*Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, achieves extraordinary circulation 280  
*Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, advertised, 246, 938  
*Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, advertised, (illus.) 312, 821  
*Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper*, advertised 34, 132  
*Cassell's Popular Natural History*, advertised, 132  
*Cassell's Popular Natural History*, advertised, (illus.) 797  
 Castleton, Hughes, Robert, paper maker, insolvency 276  
*Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Francais* (Reinwald), praised 96  
*Catalogue of the New Books published in Great Britain during the Year 1859, A*, advertised 433, 485, 547, 594  
*Catalogue of the New Books published in Great Britain during the Year 1860, A*, to be published early in February 904  
 Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', reviewed 214, 281, 353, 415, 498, 716  
 Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand, advertised 874  
 Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Atchley & Co. (Great Russell Street), advertised 874  
 Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), advertised 691  
 Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), advertised 22  
 Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), advertised (illus.) 86, 120, 206, 268, 343, 384, 486, 522, 578, 644, 894, 968  
 Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Barthes & Lowell, foreign booksellers (14 Great Marlborough Street), advertised 119, 180, 335, 688

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), advertised 267, 346

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), advertised 83, 485

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Boosey & Sons (Holles Street), catalogues advertised 643, 855

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), 405, 874

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Brown, Alexander (16 Holywell Street, Strand), advertised 967

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Daniel, Edward (53 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square), advertised 874

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), advertised 155, 485, 676

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Dean & Son (11 Ludgate Hill), advertised 82, 146, 183, 269, 344, 388, 487, 547, 599, 692, 882, 969

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Dulau & Co (37 Soho Square), advertised 652

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Findlay, George, bookseller (89 High Street, Leicester), advertised 690

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Gowans, William (New York), catalogue praised 353

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), advertised 83

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Hachette, L. & Co., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand and 14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), advertised 330

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), advertised 599, 692, 884

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Heath, William (497 Oxford Street), advertised 895

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Hering, Henry, printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker, advertised 890, 950

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Jeans, Mr., bookseller (White Lion Street, Norwich), advertised 405

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), advertised 56, 887

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Macpherson, Francis (5 King William Street, Charing Cross), advertised 267, 335

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), advertised 462, 872

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Miller, John (43 Chandos Street, Trafalgar Square), advertised 874

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), advertised 954

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Read & Co. (10 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street), advertised 856

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Skeet, C.J. (King William Street, Strand), advertised 476, 690, 874

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), advertised 41

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), advertised 599, 692, 884

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), advertised 891

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Upham & Beet (46 New Bond Street), advertised 874

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh), advertised 79, 267

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Willis & Sotheran, advertised 874

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Wilson, Thomas (85 Great Bridgewater Street, Manchester), advertised 476

Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', see also Bibliographical publications

*Cathedra Petri. A Political History of the Great Latin Patriarchate. Books VI, VII, VIII*, (Thomas Greenwood), reviewed 104  
Catherall & Pritchard, booksellers (Chester), stereoscopic views advertised 881  
Catholic Publishing Company, moves to 21 Paternoster Row 152  
Caudwell, Job, bookseller and publisher (Strand), partnership with William Horsell dissolved 556  
Caulfield, Wm. (6 Gray's Inn Passage), books wanted 490  
*Celebrated Women* (Ellen C. Clayton), reviewed 911  
*Century of Despotism in Naples and Sicily, A* (Susan Horner), reviewed 511  
Chadwick, Sam., rag dealer (Staincliffe), insolvency 212  
Chambers, Mr, questioning of antiquity of ballads disputed 93  
Chambers, Robert, *Domestic Annals of Scotland*, third volume bringing annals down to 1745 to be ready in November 615  
Chambers, Robert, edits and publishes *Memoirs of a Banking House* by Sir William Forbes 94-5  
Chambers, W. & R. (London and Edinburgh), commence cheap and uniform series of popular works suitable for rewards and presents 511  
Chambers, W. & R. (London and Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 615  
Chambers, W. & R. (London and Edinburgh), publications advertised 32-3, 385, 444-5, 769, 939  
Chambers, W. & R. (London and Edinburgh), publications advertised, (illus.) 314-5, 760-1, 762, 768  
Chambers, William, instalments of new edition of works included in *Building News* 498  
Chambers, William, publishes own lecture on cooperation as first of *Social Science Tracts* series 905  
Chambers, William and Robert, portrait to appear in half-annual volume sent to subscribers of *The Illustrated News of the World* 353  
*Chambers's Edinburgh Journal*, circulation greater than *All the Year Round* and *Once a Week* put together 2  
*Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, interest excited by report that it is to include article on bookselling 95  
*Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, first volume published 155  
*Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, article on bookselling recommended 354  
*Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, reviewed (illus.) 749-50  
*Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, second volume advertised (illus.) 768  
*Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised 939  
*Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised, (illus.) 760  
*Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, reviewed (illus.) 751  
Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), books announced 111, 114, 375, 377  
Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), publications advertised 185, 830  
Chapman, John (King William Street), disposes of business to Mr. Mainwaring but retains proprietorship of *Westminster Review* 213  
*Charades, Enigmas and Riddles, collected by a Cantab.*, reviewed 107  
Charlton, E. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), books wanted 693  
Charnley, E. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), books wanted 207  
Chatelain, Chevalier de, *Beautes de la Poesie Anglaise*, reviewed 914-5  
Chatham, Stevens, Mr., bookseller, business sold to Mr. Smith, late of Canterbury 905  
*Cheap Library, The*, to be issued by Burton & Co. in shilling volumes 155  
Chelmsford, Piper, George, takes business of Mr Shearcroft 152  
Cheltenham, Edwards, R. (396, High Street), publications advertised 532, 963  
Cheltenham, Pink, J.W., books wanted 272  
*Chemical News, and Journal of Physical Science, The*, advertised 908  
Cherrie, David, stationer and bookbinder (Airdrie), bankruptcy 612  
Cherrington, Barchel, printer (Donnington), bankruptcy 412  
Chester, Catherall & Pritchard, booksellers, stereoscopic views advertised 881  
Chester, Parry & Son, books wanted 490  
Chester, Poole, Thos. and C.R. Cowap, printers, partnership dissolved 716  
Chichester, Mason, W.H., takes into partnership J. Wilmshurst 497  
Children's gifts and toys, "dissolving views" and railway described 613  
Children's gifts and toys, "dissolving views" advertised 527  
Children's gifts and toys, printed cardboard village described 282  
Children's gifts and toys, toys advertised 944

Children's libraries, Thomas Hood's plan for child's library recalled 416  
*Children's Picture Fable Book, The* (illus. Harrison Weir), reviewed 750  
Children's publications, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), reviewed, 282,  
756{\* (6)}  
Children's publications, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), to devote more  
attention to (before page 1) 48  
Children's publications, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill),  
juvenile publications, reviewed, 282  
Children's publications, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill),  
reviewed, (illus.) 756{\* (4)}  
Children's publications, original tales to be published monthly in *Magnet  
Stories* 155  
Children's publications, publications of the month 16-8, 111-2, 168-9, 234-5,  
297-8, 374-5, 425-6, 515-6, 569-70, 633-5, 925-9  
Childs, M. Anna, *The Diary of a Poor Young Gentlewoman* (trans.) 289  
*Choice Thoughts from Shakespeare*, reviewed 913-4  
*Christian Remembrancer, The*, fresh supporters will be lost unless it keeps out  
succession of heavy unreadable articles 3  
*Christian Treasury*, loses editor but increases circulation from 26000 to 29000  
copies 2  
*Christmas Tree, The: A Book of Instruction and Amusement for all Young People*  
(ed. George F. Pardon), reviewed 913  
Church of England Book-Hawking Society, subjects on which books for poor are  
needed 215  
Clarendon Press, new and forthcoming publications 94  
Clark, John, wholesale stationer, publisher, etc. (Glasgow), partnership with  
Duncan Cameron dissolved 352  
Clark, John Henry, printer (Leeds), partnership with John Cooke dissolved 496  
Clark, Miles Willoughby, bookseller, printer and publisher (24 West Smithfield),  
partnership with Richard Willoughby dissolved, (before page 1) 48, 83  
Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 605  
Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), in future to publish *North British  
Review* 277  
Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), many publications lately reduced  
in price 215  
Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications  
95  
Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 30, 119,  
180, 248, 338, 386, 524, 583, 684, 830, 939  
Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), see also *North British Review, The*  
Clark, Thos., paper and rag merchant (Bradford), bankruptcy 152  
Clark, William, newspaper proprietor and general printer (Birkenhead),  
insolvency 412, 496  
Clarke, Adam (Dr.), *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures*, new edition to be  
published in shilling parts 216  
Clarke, Adam (Dr.), *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures*, advertised 265, 339,  
963  
Clarke, Adam (Dr.), *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures*, puts good family Bible  
within reach of all 353  
Clarke, Charles and Mary Cowden, *Many Happy Returns of the Day*, reviewed 288  
Clarke, Charles H. (Aldine Chambers, 13 Paternoster Row), moves to new premises  
in Aldine Chambers; to publish from there *Parlour Library* recently acquired for  
7000 pounds; purchases stock of C. and J. Browne (before page 1) 48  
Clarke, Charles H. (Aldine Chambers, 13 Paternoster Row), publications  
advertised 37, 122, 181, 245, 324, 387, 446, 523, 581, 645, 858, 942  
Clarke, Frederick (24 Fore Street, Taunton), publications advertised 143, 190,  
248, 332  
Clarke, John (5 Woburn Buildings, Tavistock Square), books wanted 88, 147, 207,  
271, 490, 549, 605  
Clarke, John (5 Woburn Buildings, Tavistock Square), publications advertised  
143, 190, 248, 332  
Clarke, John Owen, printer and publisher (Clifton Grove, Old Kent Road),  
insolvency 556  
Clarke, John Owen, printer and publisher (Dorset Street, Fleet Street),  
insolvency 716

*Class-Book of Modern Geography with Examination Questions, A* (William Hughes), reviewed 107  
 Classical philology, publications of the month 115, 172, 238, 301, 378, 429, 518, 572-3, 637, 935-6  
 Classical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 626-7  
 Clayton & Son, newsagents (265 Strand), address for business for sale advertisement 691  
 Clayton, Ellen C., *Celebrated Women*, reviewed 911  
 Clayton, Ellen C., *Notable Women*, reviewed 103  
 Clayton's (223 Piccadilly), address for situation vacant advertisement 967  
*Clever Boys of Our Time*, reviewed (illus.) 742  
 Clifford, Wm. (Exeter), books wanted 407  
 Clulow, Edward (Derby), books wanted 407, 490  
 Clulow, Edward & Son (Derby), books wanted 605, 693  
 Clyne, Norval, supports antiquity of ballad 93  
 Cochran, Peter, ink manufacturer (Liverpool), ink advertised 383  
 Cockayne, M.S., *Adventures and Histories of Remarkable Men*, reviewed 103  
 Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), musical instruments advertised 938  
 Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), new circular of terms advertised 123  
 Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), publications advertised 123, 436, 526, 647, 830  
 Coleman, James and John Pearson, booksellers (High Street, Bloomsbury), partnership dissolved 904  
 Collard, Mr, pianoforte manufacturer, dies 94  
 Collett, John, *Poems, containing the City of the Dead*, reviewed 365  
 Collier, Mr, role in Shakespearian controversy defended 96  
 Collingridge, H. (Aldersgate Street), books wanted 549  
 Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 147, 605, 693, 971  
 Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), catalogues of bills and show-cards of "old Jonathan" advertised 449  
 Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), price of "old Jonathan" to be reduced after Jan. 15 1861 to eight pence per dozen 966  
 Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 383, 449, 454, 834, 966  
 Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), wood engravings and electrotype and stereotype casts advertised 966  
 Collins, James, paper maker (Oxford), bankruptcy 152  
 Collins, W.P. & H.E., map publishers (Paternoster Row), dividend 152  
 Collins, William (Glasgow and London), books wanted (Glasgow) 971  
 Collins, William (Glasgow and London), publications advertised 38, 123, 178, 246, 250, 292, 392, 447, 525, 585, 652, 811, 941  
 Collins, William (Glasgow and London), *The Practical and Devotional Family Bible*, claims to have sold 18000 copies in little more than 18 months 38, 123  
 Collins, William (Glasgow and London), *The Practical and Devotional Family Bible*, claims to have sold 20000 copies in two years 246, 292, 392  
 Collins, William (Glasgow and London), *The Practical and Devotional Family Bible*, 30000 copies printed 811  
*Collins's Illustrated Family Bible*, advertised 941  
*Collins's Illustrated Family Bible*, first number reviewed 905  
 Colonial newspaper trade, partnership of Fred. Algar and Geo. Street (Clement's Lane) dissolved (before page 1) 48  
*Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans* (David Brown), reviewed 511  
*Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A* (Dr. Adam Clarke), new edition to be published in shilling parts 216  
*Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A* (Dr. Adam Clarke), advertised 265, 339, 963  
*Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A* (Dr. Adam Clarke), welcomed 353  
 Commercial publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 627  
 Commercial publications, publications of the month 113, 170, 236, 299, 376, 427, 516, 571, 635, 931  
*Complete Works of William Hogarth, The* (introd. & comment. James Hannay et al.), reviewed 909  
*Concerning some Scotch Surnames*, reviewed 914  
*Confessional, The* (John R. Beard), reviewed 510

Congdon, Samuel, stationer and printer (Liskeard), assignment 556

Constable, Thomas (Edinburgh), retires from publishing trade in favour of Edmonston & Douglas; to concentrate on printing business in future 277

Constable, Thomas (Edinburgh), partnership with James Gordon dissolved 412

Constable, Thomas (Edinburgh), works to be published by Gordon, A. & C. Black & Edmonston & Douglas; will continue to publish law books and forms 417

Constable, Thomas & Co. (Edinburgh), publications advertised 35, 62, 121, 178, 244, 247, 338

Constable, Thomas & Co. (Edinburgh), recalled how decision to withdraw London agency for the *Edinburgh Review* led to John Murray's starting *The Quarterly Review* 1

*Constable's Educational Series*, praised 905

*Constable's Educational Series*, reviewed 420

Cook, Eliza, *Poems* (illus. John Gilbert et al.), reviewed (illus.) 740-1

Cook, J. & Son (St Andrews), books wanted 207

Cook, J.W. and F. Wyatt, printers (Pitt Street), partnership dissolved 212

Cooke, John and John Henry Clark, printers (Leeds), partnership dissolved 496

Cookes, Sarah Anne and John Thomas Richards, stationers and printers (Fenchurch Street), assignment and partnership dissolved 556

Coombes, H. (141 Regent Street), books wanted 549

Cooper, John, bookseller, etc. (Great Yarmouth), bankruptcy 612

Cooper, Thomas W., manager of bookselling business at 16 Brydges Street, Covent Garden 413

Cooper, William & Co. (West Smithfield), business for sale advertisement 345

Cooperative societies, tract issued by William Chambers contains remarkable facts 905

Coppard, S. Selby, *Katherine Douglas; or, Principle Developed*, reviewed 289

Copying machines, advertised (illus.) 864

Copyright, deposit, Griffin & Co. and Mr Cruchley fined for not depositing books in British Museum 415

Copyright, international, suggested that removal of duties on US books arriving in UK should be balanced by agreement on international copyright 153-4

Copyright, international, respect shown by Tauchnitz commended 213

Copyright, international, proposed US Bill to impose high duties on import of English books was supported by booksellers who find it more profitable to reprint them regardless of author's rights 413

Copyright, sales, recent sales of literary property 280

Copyright, sales, copyrights of books of Rev. Robert Shittler advertised for sale 554

Copyright, sales, Henry Mayhew's *London Labour and the London Poor* and *Great World of London* bought by Griffin, Bohn & Co. 904, 947

Copyright, works, Ahn's works, Dr. Ahn's protection of *New and Easy Methods* thought to mean that his own editions are all to be printed by Trubner & Co. for the future 353

Copyright, works, Ahn's works, law case brought against Allman for reference to Ahn's system on books written by other authors 414-5

Copyright, works, directories, proprietor of *The London Directory* obtains injunction restraining Mr. Bailey from publishing *Directory of Worcestershire* on grounds of piracy 415

Copyright, works, *Grammaire Francaise* (Roche), Williams & Norgate warn that sale of edition published by Hachette & Co. is infringement of their copyright 966

Copyright, works, handbooks, Mr. Murray restrains Mr Bradshaw from publishing *Handbook to the Bombay Presidency* on grounds of piracy 415

Copyright, works, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), Trubner & Co. advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 201, 1861.479

Copyright, works, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), Trubner & Co. prepared to defend rights to publication 281

Copyright, works, Humboldt's letters, Trubner & Co. advertise copyright edition of English translation 201

Copyright, works, Humboldt's letters, Rudd & Carleton to publish letters in America after reaching agreement with Appletons and Harpers 288

Copyright, works, Humboldt's letters, Trubner & Co. warn of legal action against anyone selling American edition of English translation 405

Copyright, works, Humboldt's letters, American reprints withdrawn by Low & Co. after letter from Trubner's lawyer 414

Copyright, works, *Mackenzie's Educational Works*, copies bought by Goff & Co. and fraudulently resold under the title of *Goff's Educational Series 2*

Copyright, works, Ollendorff's works, advertisement notes that works on learning foreign languages in six months are copyright and every copy has number and author's signature 57

Copyright, works, photographic portraits, Charles Brandrum apologizes for infringing copyright of portrait 406

Copyright, works, Pinnock's history books, Whittaker & Co. warn that no editions of improved histories of England, Rome and Greece are genuine without their name on title page 57

Copyright, works, rifle newspapers, gentleman and publisher seek to ensure good title by entering themselves at Somerset House as proprietors of 25 rifle newspapers that have no existence 92

Copyright, works, *Rowe's Housekeeper's Account Book*, advertised as entered at Stationers' Hall 688

Copyright, see also *Monopolies and Plagiarism*

Cork, Bradford, Mr. (44 Patrick Street), bookselling and stationery establishment for sale 892

Cork, Peterson, N. (10 South Mall), address for information about business for sale 892

Corner, Miss, *History of England*, reviewed 105

*Cornhill Magazine*, advertised 28, 263, 321, 435

*Cornhill Magazine*, contains unprecedented quantity of matter and has 80000 subscribers 2

*Cornhill Magazine*, first issue sold extensively in Scotland 3

*Cornhill Magazine*, correction to figures 95

Cornish Brothers (37 New Street, Birmingham), books wanted 147

Cornish Brothers (37 New Street, Birmingham), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3

Cornish, James (297 High Holborn), publications advertised 26, 244, 338

*Costumes Anciens et Modernes* (Cesare Vecellio), reviewed, 756{\* (2)}

*Cottage Gardener* Office (162 Fleet Street), publications advertised 878

*Cottager in Town and Country, The*, first number issued 905

*Cottager in Town and Country, The*, advertised 950

Cottle, Mr. (Basingstoke), succeeded by Charles J. Jacob 213

Country trade, services for see Provincial trade, services for

*Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter, and their Relations to each other, A* (Michael Faraday ed. William Crookes), reviewed 288

Coventry, Lewis, Evans Cruikshank, printer, assignment 276

Cowan, Alexander & Sons (77 Cannon Street West), business for sale advertisement 345

Cowan, Alexander & Sons (77 Cannon Street West), publications advertised 678

Cowap, C.R., printer (Chester), partnership with Thos. Poole dissolved 716

Cox, George (Cambridge Warehouse, 32 Paternoster Row), books wanted 971

Cox, George (Cambridge Warehouse, 32 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 908

Coxe, Rev. H.O., succeeds Dr. Bandinel at Bodleian Library 415

Cradock & Co. (London), publications advertised 474

Craik, Georgiana M., *My First Journal*, reviewed 368

Cranford, R. (Dartmouth), books wanted 549

Crawshaw Booth, Suart, George, R. Ingham, R. Hoyle, W. Smith, and J. Lord, stationers, etc., partnership dissolved 556

*Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland* (James Fairbairn), "one of the most beautiful and most complete heraldic works ever produced in this country" promised by Mr. Jack of Edinburgh 415

*Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland* (James Fairbairn), thoroughly exhausts subject 615

*Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland* (James Fairbairn), subscription list closed 689

Crieff, McNab, James, books wanted 148

Crime, agents, warning to check trustworthiness of booksellers' agents after agent fails to render satisfactory account of moneys received 354

Crime, employees, die bearing name of newspaper as well as impressed stamp to prevent robbery by servants employed in despatching newspapers 215  
 Crime, Manchester, Beck invites traders to send parcels of books to D.J. Beck of 124 Oldfield Road (before page 1) 48  
 Crime, Manchester, letters contain orders for medical, chemical and cookery books; M.P. to propose legislation to jail those who get books for nothing 92  
 Crime, Manchester, information being collected about swindlers operating in city 212  
 Crime, Manchester, Beck writes to authors for books and seeks stationery 413  
 Crime, Manchester, many duped by Manchester swindlers but no progress in bringing to justice yet 276  
 Critic, *The*, becomes organ for schoolmasters or schoolboys 497  
 Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1860, reviewed 102-3  
 Croft, Geo. (Manchester), requests books (before page 1) 48  
 Crofts, William Francis, printer (Castle Street, East), bankruptcy 556  
 Crookes, William, *A Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter, and their Relations to each other*, A (Michael Faraday) (ed.), reviewed 288  
 Cross, John (Leeds), books wanted 347, 605  
 Crowningshield Collection, sold by Puttick & Simpson 414  
 Croydon, Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road), business for sale advertised 546  
 Cruchley, Mr., fined for not depositing book in British Museum 415  
 Cunningham, Peter, said to have left post at *Illustrated News* 415  
 Curious Stories (Andrew Leighton), reviewed 368  
 Currey, Mr (Sloane Street), business disposed of to Mr Rose (brother of Mr Rose of Oxford) 92  
 Cussons, Mr., trade valuer of Cussons & Sons, booksellers, printers and stationers (Horncastle, Lincolnshire), offers services to those about to enter or dispose of business 83, 146, 204, 267, 345, 405, 488, 545, 603, 691, 892, 967  
 Cussons, Mr., trade valuer of Cussons & Sons, booksellers, printers and stationers (Horncastle, Lincolnshire), values Mr Noble's business 152, 213  
 Custard, Hy. Marsh and Henry Wippell, booksellers and stationers (Yeovil), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Custis, George Washington Parke, *Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington* (ed.), reviewed 511-2  
 Customs duties see Import duties  
 Cyclopaedia of Christian Missions, A, reviewed 105

## D

*Daily Bible Teachings* (Thulia S. Henderson), reviewed 367  
*Daily Steps Towards Heaven*, adapted for use of English Church by Mr Troyte but not originally written by him 2  
*Daily Telegraph, The*, new machinery able to circulate 70000 copies daily 153  
 Dale, John & Co., booksellers and stationers (Bradford), situation vacant 146  
 Dallas & Co. (71 Fleet Street), stereoscopic views advertised 881  
 D'Alton, John, all but 80 out of 500 copies of *Historical Account of the most Ancient Families of Ireland* subscribed for 497  
 Dalton, W.H. (Cockspur Street), books wanted 347, 490, 549, 605, 693, 971  
 Dalton, William, *Will Adams*, reviewed, 756{\* (5)}  
 Daly, Charles, death 613  
 Dando, Richard J., Thomas F. Todhunter and John Henry Smith, stationer (Gresham Street), partnership dissolved 556  
*Danesbury House* (Mrs. Henry Wood), sells out of first and second editions in 15 days 182  
 Daniel, Edward (53 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square), catalogues advertised 874  
 Darling, James (22 & 23 Little Queen Street and 81 Great Queen Street), publications advertised 121, 180, 248, 332, 405, 448, 883  
 Dartmouth, Cranford, R., books wanted 549  
 Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), are not declining country trade but will not in future visit smaller towns; have disposed of *Parlour Library*; to devote more attention to educational publications and works for young (before page 1) 48  
 Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), children's books, reviewed, 282, 756{\* (6)}  
 Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), publications advertised, 38, 41, 56, 178, 266, 448, 532, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 587, 650, 834, 938, 945

Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), publications advertised, (illus.) 306-7, 850-1  
 Davall, W., bookbinder (1 Long Lane, Smithfield), moves to new premises; advertises services 891  
 Davidson, Mr., retires from business in favour of joint-stock company 276  
 Davidson, George (Aberdeen), publications advertised 526, 941  
 Davies, James, bookseller, stationer and librarian (Bath), partnership with Samuel Hayward dissolved 92  
 Davies, John William, medical bookseller and publisher, commences business at 54 Princes Street, Leicester Square 613  
 Davies, Richard (Birmingham), books wanted 88  
 Davis & Son (57 Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn), books wanted 88, 693  
 Davis, Charles Selson, bookbinder and stationer (Goswell Street), bankruptcy 496  
 Dawson, J.W., *Archaia; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures*, reviewed 161  
 Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), books wanted 347, 407  
 Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), catalogues advertised 155, 485, 676  
 Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), punctual attendance to book, newspaper and periodical orders advertised 82, 146, 205, 270  
 Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), books announced 372, 376, 378  
 Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), lithographic and printing services advertised 487, 547, 599, 692, 882, 949  
 Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), *New Art Union*, invites subscriptions to second series 449  
 Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), *New Art Union*, to issue 5000 impressions of *Christ Bearing Little Children* 497  
 Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), publications advertised 337, 449, 532, 586, 649, 900-1, 943  
*Day of Small Things, The* (Miss Manning), reviewed 106  
 Day, T. (13 Carey Street, Chancery Lane), books wanted 605, 971  
 De Quincey, Thomas, *Letters to a Young Man whose Education has been Neglected, and Other Papers*, reviewed 104  
 De Quincey, Thomas, obituary 4  
 Deal, Adkins, J.T., books wanted 271, 347, 693  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), books announced 425  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), books wanted 407, 490  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), catalogue the most complete list of stationer's requisites ever strung together 353  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), catalogues advertised 82, 146, 183, 269, 344, 388, 487, 547, 599, 692, 882, 969  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), "dissolving views" described 613  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), "dissolving views" advertised 527  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), illustrated Bible published 280  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), juvenile publications, reviewed, 282  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), juvenile publications, reviewed, (illus.) 756{\* (4)}  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), playing cards advertised 692, 969  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), printing and colouring for the trade 146, 183, 269, 344, 487, 692  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised, 42-3, 124, 183, 269, 344, 388-9, 450, 527, 588, 672-3, 782-3, 944  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised, (illus.) 308-9, 776-7  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), toys advertised 944  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), Valentine trade described 2  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), Valentines advertised 43  
 Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), visits to country towns advertised 183, 269, 344, 388  
*Debut dans l'Etude de la Langue Francaise, Le* (H. Tarver), reviewed 7

Deighton & Son, booksellers (Worcester), situations vacant advertisement 967  
Deighton, Bell & Co. (Cambridge), books wanted 971  
Deighton, Bell & Co. (Cambridge), publications advertised 31, 45, 252, 438, 481, 676, 844, 879, 908  
Demosthenes, *On the Crown* (ed. B. Drake), reviewed 104  
Demosthenes. *Vol I* (ed. Robert Whiston), reviewed 8  
*Denominational Reason Why, The*, reviewed, 511  
Denunciation, employee of Peter and Gilpin writes to competing house offering information to detriment of employers; is ejected after competitor notifies employers 1  
Derby, Clulow, Edward, books wanted 407, 490  
Derby, Clulow, Edward & Son, books wanted 605, 693  
Derby, Lilly, Rev. P. (Kegworth), address given in situation vacant advertisement 489  
Derby, Richardson, Mr., to be director of new printing and publishing company 497  
Derby, Richardson, Thomas & Son see Richardson, Thomas & Son  
Derby, Wilkins, Wm. and Geo., booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 276  
*Deutsche Zeitung*, to be resumed to forward German unity agitation 216  
Deveson, John, bookseller and printer (Canterbury), insolvency 412  
Dewsbury, Bulmer, Jas. of Bradford succeeds to business of Mr Brook 213  
*Dial, The*, comment on appearance as weekly 3  
*Dial, The*, has abandoned original aims for "matters of interest to tap-room readers" 614  
Diaries, advertised 688  
Diaries, reviewed 756{\* (7)}  
*Diary of a Poor Young Gentlewoman, The* (trans. M. Anna Childs), reviewed 289  
Dick, John, bookseller (Ayr), death 615  
Dickens, Charles, illus. in advertisement for *Clever Boys of our Time* 850  
Dickens, Charles, regretted that frequency of quotations from his works contrasts with neglect of standard classics 93  
Dictionaries, commissioners appointed to compile Dutch and Javanese dictionary have finished first five letters of Javanese alphabet after 17 years 154  
*Dictionary of Contemporary Biography, A*, reviewed, 756{\* (6)}  
*Dictionary of Daily Wants - Dictionary of Useful Knowledge*, reviewed 916  
*Dictionary of English Etymology, A. Vol I (A-D)* (Hensleigh Wedgwood), reviewed 5-7  
*Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words, A*, reviewed 286-7  
Didier (Paris), publish fourth volume of Hatin's *History of the Press* 216  
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob), publications advertised, 40, 671, 678, 945  
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob), publications advertised, (illus.) 803  
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob), publishes new edition of *Library Manual* 614  
*Digby Heathcoat* (William Kingston illus. Harrison Weir), reviewed 620  
Dillon, Edward, printer (Water Lane), partnership with Patrick Keating dissolved 276  
Dinham, T. & Co. (Manchester), publications advertised 178  
Dinham, Thomas and George Simms, booksellers (Manchester), partnership dissolved 496  
Diplock, Mr. (Hastings), to move to larger and more commodious premises near Grand Parade, St Leonards 92  
Directories, proprietor of *The London Directory* obtains injunction restraining Mr. Bailey from publishing *Directory of Worcestershire* on grounds of piracy 415  
Dividends, Benning, W., bookseller (Fleet Street) 152  
Dividends, Bishop & Gissing, stationers 212  
Dividends, Bohn, Jas. (King William Street) 92  
Dividends, Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner, Paternoster Row) 212, 276  
Dividends, Burton, J., bookseller 276  
Dividends, Collins, W.P. & H.E., map publishers (Paternoster Row) 152  
Dividends, Ferguson, J.W., publisher (Paternoster Row) 904  
Dividends, Grant, J.E., bookseller and stationer 352  
Dividends, Green, J., newspaper proprietor 904  
Dividends, Groom, R.S. (lithographic printer) 152

Dividends, Hearn, G., bookseller 152  
Dividends, Hinchcliffe, A. 276  
Dividends, Mason, R., wholesale stationer 276  
Dividends, Morgan, E., stationer 212  
Dividends, Norris, J.H., paper dealer (Birmingham) 212  
Dividends, Pressey, J.W., bookseller (Luton) 152  
Dividends, Sears & Sears, printers 612  
Dividends, Smith, J. & J., stationers 212  
Dividends, Tomkinson, R.C. (Birmingham) 92  
Dividends, Watson, J., printseller 152  
*Divine Life in Man, The* (James Baldwin Brown), reviewed 916  
Dixon, John, booksellers (Whitehaven), partnership with James William Callander dissolved 716  
Dobson, Messrs. (Preston), books wanted 347  
Dodd, Stephen and Charles Henry Peeling, booksellers and stationers (Woburn), assignment 904  
Dolman, C., publications advertised 52  
*Domestic Annals of Scotland*, (Robert Chambers), third volume bringing annals down to 1745 to be ready in November 615  
Donaldson, J. (Prof.), *British Agriculture*, reviewed 510  
Donaldson, T.L., *Handbook of Specifications*, reviewed 510  
Donnington, Cherrington, Barchel, printer, bankruptcy 412  
Doran, Dr., *The Book of the Princes of Wales*, reviewed 160  
Dormen, James (Northampton), buys Mr. Southall's St Leonards business 905  
Dove, Edward, dealer in periodicals (Lincoln), insolvency 612  
Dover, Swadling, John, bookbinder and stationer, insolvency 612, 716  
Drake, B., *On the Crown* (Demosthenes) (ed.), reviewed 104  
Drake, Henry William, bookseller (Bristol), insolvency 716  
*Dramatic Scenes from Standard Authors* (Charles William Smith), reviewed 160  
*Drawing Room, The*, new periodical advertised 895  
Drayton, S. & Sons (Exeter), books wanted 490  
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), new and forthcoming publications 154, 281  
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), publications advertised 125, 185, 187, 250, 325, 532  
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), takes part of 22 Paternoster Row as warehouse 497  
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), see also *Hibernian Magazine, The*  
Dublin, Hardy, P.D. & Sons, publications advertised 592  
Dublin, Hely, Edward, Jun. & Co., wholesale and retail stationers and envelope manufacturers (14 Dame Street), assignment 212  
Dublin, Hely, Edward, Jun. & Co., wholesale and retail stationers and envelope manufacturers (14 Dame Street), business for sale 267, 489  
Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street), *Commentary on the Psalms*, stated that it would be continued only if it received sufficient support 215  
Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street), *Historical Memoir of the O'Briens*, shows "what Ireland is capable of in a literary point of view" 281  
Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street), publications advertised 49, 247, 249, 329, 876  
Dublin, Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street), books wanted 347, 971  
Dublin, Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street), publications advertised 44, 68  
Dublin, Lewis, H. (31 Anglesea Street), continues to introduce consignments into his occasional sales 604, 691  
Dublin, M'Donnell (24 Batchelor Walk), address for information about business for sale 892  
Dublin, McGee, W. (18 Nassau Street), books wanted 407  
Dublin, McGlashan & Gill (Upper Sackville Street), publications advertised 52, 242, 401, 440, 526  
Dublin, Madden, E. (Church Lane), books wanted 207  
Dublin, Richardson, Thomas & Son (9 Capel Street) see Richardson, Thomas & Son  
Dublin, Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street), in future to publish *The Dublin University* magazine; flourishing Dublin businessman recommended to English publishers as active agent for sale of books there 3

Dublin, Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street), publications advertised, 35, 55, 62, 121, 136, 178, 182, 184, 244, 247, 258, 327, 338, 396, 459, 463, 534, 586, 661, 793, 834, 954

Dublin, Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3

Dublin, Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street), recent books praised 3

Dublin, Rooney, W.W., books wanted 208, 348

Dublin, Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street), publications advertised 73

Dublin, Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street), see also *Thom's Almanack and Directory for 1860*

Dublin University, *The*, magazine in future to be published by William Robertson 3

Duffus, John (Aberdeen), books wanted 605, 971

Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin), new and forthcoming publications 154, 281

Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin), publications advertised 125, 185, 187, 250, 325, 532

Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin), takes part of 22 Paternoster Row as warehouse 497

Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin), see also *Hibernian Magazine, The*

Duggan, Charles Sharphouse, stationer (Newington Causeway), bankruptcy 276

Duggan, Charles Sharphouse, stationer (Newington Causeway), bankruptcy annulled 352

Dulau & Co (37 Soho Square), catalogues advertised 652

Dulau & Co (37 Soho Square), publications advertised 39, 52, 56, 57, 78, 331, 436, 451, 532, 873

Dulcken, H.W., *Pearls from the Poets*, reviewed, 756{\* (5)}

Dumas, Alexandre, working on history of Garibaldi 93

Dumas, Alexandre, edition of Garibaldi's autobiography reviewed 421

Dumas, Alexandre, biography found to be French translation of Garibaldi's autobiography 498

Dunbar, William, first popular edition of complete works published 278

Duncan, Mr. (Lerwick), desires names of subscribers for new edition of *Directory of Zetland* 277

Duncan, John and Elizabeth Dunn, law stationers (Fleet Street), partnership dissolved 496

Dundee, Graham, James, publications advertised (illus.) 322-3

Dundee, Smith, William and John Ferrier, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 276

Dunn, Elizabeth, law stationer (Fleet Street), partnership with John Duncan dissolved 496

Dunn, J.N. (Nottingham), books wanted 407, 490, 693, 971

Dunnill, Palmer & Co. (Manchester), books wanted 605

Dunnill, Palmer & Co. (Manchester), publications advertised 683

Dunt, William Goodenough, newspaper proprietor (Exeter Street, Strand), bankruptcy 612

Duplock (Petersfield), books wanted 693

Dursley, Goodrich, Geo., stationer, assignment 412

Dutch literature, publications of the month 576

Dyce, Mr., preparing for the press new editions of Peele and Greene 155

Dye, Fred Geo., bookseller (King's Road, Bedford Row), insolvency 152

Dyer, William, stationer (Smith's Buildings, Bunhill Row), insolvency 276

## E

*Earth and the Stars, The* (Dr. Eberty), immensely popular but not originally known that it was by a German author 155

East Dereham, Boyce, William, printer and bookseller, bankruptcy 612

East Dereham, Hatfield, L.E., publications advertised 198

Eastlake, Sir Charles, Day & Son to issue 5000 impressions of *Christ Bearing Little Children* 497

*Ebenezer Henderson* (Thulia Henderson), reviewed, 756{\* (7)}

Eberty, Dr. (Germany), author of immensely popular *The Earth and the Stars*; has now composed another work 155

*Eclectic, The*, respectable array of names among contributors includes a number of ladies 3

Edinburgh, "little doing in the way of publishing at present" 94

Edinburgh, returns of householders show number engaged in book trade and other occupations; clergymen attending Assemblies of the Established and Free Churches and Synod of the United Presbyterian Church give impetus to trade 278

Edinburgh, Aikman, James, obituary 283

Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute, books wanted 693

Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute, publications advertised 436

Edinburgh, Black, Adam, M.P., moves for returns connected with printing of Acts of Parliament 213

Edinburgh, Black, Adam, M.P., rumoured to be editing Lord Macaulay's contributions to *Encyclopaedia Britannica* 95

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, books announced 112, 114, 167, 171, 172, 174, 303

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, books wanted 407

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, Miller, Hugh, take over works from Thomas Constable 417

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, Miller, Hugh, to publish cheap edition of *My Schools and Schoolmasters* 615

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, new and forthcoming publications 95, 278, 416, 499, 615

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, publications advertised 26, 52, 73, 179, 185, 250, 331, 805

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, weight of books, attach weight to new volume so intending purchasers may know postage 215

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, weight of books, letter explains not intended to harm country trade 277

Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, *see also Encyclopaedia Britannica*

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William, judgment given in favour in law case brought by Sir David Brewster for payment for reprinting of *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* after fire 906

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William, series of articles on "William Blackwood and *Blackwood's Magazine*" 355-61, 501-8, 559-66

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), books announced 167, 168, 169, 170, 174, 295, 298, 373, 376, 379, 424, 428

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), books wanted 147, 693

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), new and forthcoming publications 3, 95, 215, 278, 416, 499, 615

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), new edition of tourist map of Scotland, praised 278

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), new edition of tourist map of Scotland, advertised 436

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), publications advertised 23, 36, 119, 243, 383, 434, 526, 963

Edinburgh, Brown, James, music seller, bankruptcy 212

Edinburgh, Caldwell, Wm. and J. Macpherson, lithographers, partnership dissolved 152

Edinburgh, Chambers, Robert, *Domestic Annals of Scotland*, third volume bringing annals down to 1745 to be ready in November 615

Edinburgh, Chambers, Robert, edits and publishes *Memoirs of a Banking House* by Sir William Forbes 94-5

Edinburgh, Chambers, W. & R., commence cheap and uniform series of popular works suitable for rewards and presents 511

Edinburgh, Chambers, W. & R., new and forthcoming publications 615

Edinburgh, Chambers, W. & R., publications advertised, 32-3, 385, 444-5, 769, 939

Edinburgh, Chambers, W. & R., publications advertised, (illus.) 314-5, 760-1, 762, 768

Edinburgh, Chambers, W. & R., *see also titles of series beginning Chambers's*

Edinburgh, Chambers, William, instalments of new edition of works included in *Building News* 498

Edinburgh, Chambers, William, publishes own lecture on cooperation as first of *Social Science Tracts* series 905

Edinburgh, Chambers, William and Robert, portrait to appear in half-annual volume sent to subscribers of *The Illustrated News of the World* 353

Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), books wanted 605

Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), in future to publish *North British Review* 277

Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), many publications lately reduced in price 215

Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), new and forthcoming publications 95

Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), publications advertised 30, 119, 180, 248, 338, 386, 524, 583, 684, 830, 939

Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), see also *North British Review*, *The Edinburgh, Constable, Thomas*, retires from publishing trade in favour of Edmonston & Douglas; to concentrate on printing business in future 277

Edinburgh, Constable, Thomas, partnership with James Gordon dissolved 412

Edinburgh, Constable, Thomas, works to be published by Gordon, A. & C. Black & Edmonston & Douglas; will continue to publish law books and forms 417

Edinburgh, Constable, Thomas & Co., publications advertised 35, 62, 121, 178, 244, 247, 338

Edinburgh, Constable, Thomas & Co., recalled how decision to withdraw London agency for the *Edinburgh Review* led to John Murray's starting *The Quarterly Review* 1

Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, books announced 374, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429

Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, new and forthcoming publications 278, 615

Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, publications advertised 38, 128, 340, 653, 817

Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, take over most of Constable & Co.'s publishing concerns 277, 417

Edinburgh, Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street), publications advertised 249, 526, 592, 654, 888

Edinburgh, Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith), opens second shop in George Street 497

Edinburgh, Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith), Bible index see Bibles, index

Edinburgh, Fraser & Co., publications advertised 73

Edinburgh, Fullarton, A. & Co. (Stead's Place), publications advertised 816, 834

Edinburgh, Gall & Inglis (6 George Street), publications advertised 187, 647, 872

Edinburgh, Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street), partnership with Thomas Constable dissolved 412

Edinburgh, Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street), to publish school books of Constable & Co. 277, 417

Edinburgh, Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street), publications advertised 393, 455, 526, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 684, 834, 939

Edinburgh, Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street), books wanted 271, 549, 605, 693

Edinburgh, Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street), publications advertised 449

Edinburgh, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street), books announced 425

Edinburgh, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street), Fairbairn's *Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland* see Fairbairn, James

Edinburgh, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street), publications advertised 381, 508, 844

Edinburgh, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street), to move to temporary premises while present place of business is altered 277

Edinburgh, Johnston, W. & A.K., engravers, printers and geographers to the Queen (4 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh), publications advertised 52, 881

Edinburgh, Johnstone, John, obituary 283

Edinburgh, Kay, William (5 Bank Street), publications advertised 951

Edinburgh, Kennedy, Wm. P. (79 George Street), moves from South St Andrew Street to George Street 277

Edinburgh, Kennedy, Wm. P. (79 George Street), periodical advertised 242

Edinburgh, Mackenzie, William (39 Sind Bridge), publications advertised 951

Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart, publications advertised 49, 56, 458, 462, 526

Edinburgh, Maclaren, John (Princes Street), new and forthcoming publications 278, 499

Edinburgh, Maclaren, John (Princes Street), publications advertised 335, 584

Edinburgh, Macphail, Myles, books wanted 347

Edinburgh, Menzies, John (Princes Street and 2 Hanover Street), publications advertised 62, 73, 182, 195, 401, 687, 840, 963  
Edinburgh, Miller, J.M., old bookseller, books wanted 972  
Edinburgh, Milne, John & Co., typesetters, move from Thistle Street to Whiteford House 536  
Edinburgh, Milne, John & Co., typesetters, services advertised 536  
Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, criticized for reprinting *The Still Hour* at cheaper price immediately after it had been reprinted by Strahan & Co. 279-80  
Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, exonerated from blame in connection with reprint 352  
Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, new and forthcoming publications 416-7  
Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, publications advertised 535, 941  
Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, *Tourist's Hand-book to Scotland* expected to become very popular 499  
Edinburgh, Nichol, James, publications advertised 62, 136, 184, 258, 327, 396, 463, 534, 586, 661, 793, 954  
Edinburgh, Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street), books wanted 490  
Edinburgh, Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street), publications advertised 123, 128, 329, 398, 684, 840, 880, 966  
Edinburgh, Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street), publishes annotated edition of William Dunbar's poems 278  
Edinburgh, Nisbet, James (39 George IV Bridge), publishes *The National Melodist* see *National Melodist*, *The*  
Edinburgh, Oliphant & Son, business to be carried on by Robert Anderson and Thomas Robertson 716  
Edinburgh, Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge), publications advertised 182, 340, 434, 666, 875  
Edinburgh, Oliphant, William, obituary 908  
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, new and forthcoming publications 278, 416  
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, publications advertised 44, 52, 68, 73, 139, 176, 182, 196, 462, 477, 671  
Edinburgh, Paterson, William (74 Princes Street), books wanted 606  
Edinburgh, Paton & Ritchie (81 Princes Street), publications advertised 36, 594, 840  
Edinburgh, Reid & Son, business to be carried on by widow and children of C.P. Reid 3  
Edinburgh, Seton & Mackenzie, publications advertised 436  
Edinburgh, Sinclair, Colin (69 George Street), books wanted 606, 694, 972  
Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., forced to reduce price of *The Still Hour* when Nelson & Co. reprint it at cheaper price 279-80  
Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., Nelson & Co. not guilty of any unfair conduct 352  
Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., new and forthcoming publications 615  
Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., publications advertised, 141, 403, 541, 677, 861, 958-9  
Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., publications advertised, (illus.) 828  
Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., see also *Good Words*  
Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox, new and forthcoming publications 278  
Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox, publications advertised 70, 72, 459, 840  
Edinburgh, Sutherland, John, bookseller (12 Calton Street), obituary 95  
Edinburgh, Thin, James (55 South Bridge), books wanted 148  
Edinburgh, Williams & Norgate (20 South Frederick Street) see Williams & Norgate  
*Edinburgh Courant*, James Hannay retires from London to conduct paper 498  
*Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, 1826 law case brought by editor for payment for reprinting after fire; judgment given in favour of publisher 906  
Edinburgh University, Lord Brougham installed as Chancellor 278  
Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), books announced 374, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429  
Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 278, 615  
Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), publications advertised 38, 128, 340, 653, 817  
Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), take over most of Constable & Co.'s publishing concerns 277, 417  
Education, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, use of large type for poor unfamiliar with shapes of words and letters welcomed 905  
Education, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, advertised "for the less-educated of the labouring classes" 950

Education, Leeds, statistics on circulation of periodicals from book on state of education among working classes 614-5

Education, periodical writers, ignorance of standard English classics criticized 93

Education, workhouses, suggested that reading room attached to workhouses would elevate minds of inmates above workhouse level 281

Educational publications, Allman, T.J., advertises school books at greatly reduced prices 22

Educational publications, *Bookseller, The*, influx of advertisements for brings present number of *Bookseller* to extreme limit allowed by post office and forces postponement of other items (before page 1) 48

Educational publications, *Bookseller, The*, forwarded to principal schools at home and abroad 352

Educational publications, *Constable's Educational Series*, praised 905

Educational publications, Darton and Co., to devote more attention to (before page 1) 48

Educational publications, Hardwicke, Robert, *Mackenzie's Educational Works* fraudulently sold by Goff & Co. under the title of *Goff's Educational Series 2*

Educational publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 626-7

Educational publications, publications of the month 13-4, 114-5, 171-2, 237-8, 301-2, 378, 430, 518-9, 573, 637, 934-5

Edward, Francis (30 Gerrard Street), books wanted 207

Edwards, R. (396, High Street, Cheltenham), publications advertised 532, 963

Edwards, Rev. E., *Lectures on the Lord's Prayer*, reviewed 511

Effingham Wilson see Wilson, Effingham

*Elementary Praxis of Greek Composition, An* (J.R. Major), reviewed 107

*Elementary Treatise on Logarithms, illustrated by carefully-selected Examples, An* (Rev. W.H. Johnstone), reviewed 8

Elfick, H.C.E., bookseller (22 Leinster Terrace, Hyde Park), address for situation required advertisement 892

Eliot, George, *The Mill on the Floss*, in the press; to be published in March 3

Eliot, George, *The Mill on the Floss*, reviewed 217-8

*Elizabeth. A Story which does not end in Marriage* (Maria Nathusius trans. S.A. Smith), reviewed 106

Elkins, Mr (Lombard Street), moves stock to new premises on other side of street (before page 1) 48

Ellerbeck, J.T. and J. Stowe, stationers (Liverpool), partnership dissolved 212

Ellerby, H., bookseller (Llandudno), circulating library to be sold 874

Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 249, 336, 362, 526, 592, 654, 888

Ellis & Hodson (Birmingham), take over business of J.W. Showell 213

Ellis, Wm. Tizard Flew, bookseller, printer, etc. (Southampton), partnership with George Piper dissolved 152

Elwyn, Whitwell, resigns editorship of the *Quarterly* in favour of Mr. Macpherson 498

Ely, Hills & Son, booksellers, address for situation required 406

Employment, agencies, Keene, John B. (1 Scott's Yard, Bush Lane, Cannon Street), businesses, partnerships and register of those wanting situations advertised 489, 536, 603, 691, 892, 967

Employment, agencies, Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partnership offered in publishing and wholesale bookselling business 891

Employment, agencies, Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partnerships wanted in publishing firms 967

Employment, crime, die bearing name of newspaper as well as impressed stamp to prevent robbery by servants employed in despatching newspapers 215

Employment, crime, warning to check trustworthiness of booksellers' agents after agent fails to render satisfactory account of moneys received 354

Employment, situations required see Situations required

Employment, situations vacant see Situations vacant

Employment, working conditions, employee of Petter and Galpin writes to competing house offering information to detriment of employers; is ejected after competitor notifies employers; recent visit revealed best arranged and cleanest printing office ever seen 1

Employment, working hours, booksellers' assistants' Saturday half-holiday threatened by publication of weekly periodicals on Monday 96

Employment, working hours, assistant asks for Saturday morning orders to be submitted on Friday morning prior to resumption of two o'clock Saturday closing 213

*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Lord Macaulay's contributions in the press; volumes 20, 21 and index expected to be ready during year; volume 7 of reissue ready 95

*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 21st volume in press 155

*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, concluding volume nearly ready 615

Encyclopaedias, prospects of the (Christmas) season 628

Engineering publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 627

Engineering publications, publications of the month 115-6, 172-3, 238, 302, 378-9, 430, 519, 573-4, 637-8, 936

*English Catalogue of Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland from 1835 to Being The London Catalogue and The British Catalogue Combined*, advertised as *An Entirely New Catalogue of Books...* 594, 680

English language, study compulsory in public schools in Norway 216

English philology, publications of the month 114-5, 171-2, 237-8, 301-2, 378, 430, 518-9, 573, 637, 934-5

*English Puritanism and its Leaders* (Professor Tulloch) in the press 215

*Entirely New Catalogue of Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland from 1835 to 1860, An. Being The London Catalogue and The British Catalogue Combined*, advertised 594, 680

*Essays by the late George Brimley, M.A.* (ed. William George Clark), reviewed 219

Estates in Chancery, Meall, Louis Alfred, bookseller and stationer (Great Yarmouth) 276

*Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Fifth edition, for the Use of Schools* (Robert Potts), reviewed 7

*Eugene's Key to the French Pronunciation* (Eugene Bazin-Bacon), reviewed 220

*Euripides. Vol III* (ed. F.A. Paley), reviewed 8

European literature, publications of the month 115, 172

European philology, publications of the month 115, 172, 238, 301, 378, 429, 518, 572-3, 637, 935-6

Evans, Augusta J., *Beulah*, reviewed 363

Everett, Wm. and Thomas Fryer, publishers (Bouverie Street), partnership dissolved 276

*Evil Eye, The; or, Black Spectre* (William Carleton), reviewed 620

Ewins, S.D. (Amen Corner), takes shop in Ludgate Hill (before page 1) 48

Exeter, Clifford, Wm., books wanted 407

Exeter, Drayton, S. & Sons, books wanted 490

*Exiles of Florida, The* (Joshua R. Giddings), reviewed 512

Exports, statistics of books and stationery exported 1854-1857 and destinations 96

Exports, Canada, duty on import of English books abolished 413

Exports, Europe, Brockhaus notes limited circulation of English books on continent due to high prices 354

Exports, United States of America, US Senate defeats attempt to impose very high duties on English books 413

Expurgated publications, *Bowdler's Family Shakespeare* (Thomas Bowdler), advertised 657

Expurgated publications, *Bowdler's Family Shakespeare* (Thomas Bowdler), reviewed 618

Expurgated publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised, 939

Expurgated publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised, (illus.) 760

Expurgated publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, reviewed (illus.) 751

Expurgated publications, *Choice Thoughts from Shakespeare*, reviewed 913-4

Expurgated publications, *Natural History of Selborne, The* (Gilbert White), advertised, 195, 330

Expurgated publications, *Natural History of Selborne, The* (Gilbert White), advertised, (illus.) 824

Expurgated publications, *Natural History of Selborne, The* (Gilbert White), reviewed 161

Eyles, John Frederic, printer, publisher and stationer (Brighton), bankruptcy 412, 496

F

Fairbairn, James, *Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland*, "one of the most beautiful and most complete heraldic works ever produced in this country" promised by Mr. Jack of Edinburgh 415

Fairbairn, James, *Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland*, thoroughly exhausts subject 615

Fairbairn, James, *Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland*, subscription list closed 689

Fairholt, Mr., transcribes ballads in Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, Cambridge for publication 93

*Fairy Footsteps* (illus. Alfred Crowquill), reviewed (illus.) 748

*Familiar Forensic View of Man and the Law*, A (Robert B. Warden), reviewed 512

*Family Treasury*, has circulation of 25000 copies 2

*Famous Boys: and How They Became Great Men*, reviewed 287-8

Fane, Mrs. Cecil, *The Princess. A Tale of the French Revolution from the German*, reviewed 368

Faraday, Michael, *A Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter, and their Relations to each other* (ed. William Crookes), reviewed 288

Farbrother, Francis W., printseller (Duke Street, Grosvenor Square), insolvency 276

Farming publications see Agricultural publications

Farnham, Lucy, Arthur E., books wanted 606, 694

Farrell & Chamberlain (30 Basinghall Street), address for replies to advertisement for partner required 489

Faversham, Monk, F.W. (Albion Terrace), books wanted 972

Fellowes, T. (Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 52

Fenteman, T. & Sons (Leeds), books wanted 971

Ferguson, J.W., publisher (Paternoster Row), dividend 904

Fergusson, James Wm., bookseller (New Court, Temple and Paternoster Row), bankruptcy 352

Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), opens second shop in George Street 497

Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), Bible index, simple contrivance used to mark names of all the books of the Bible on fore-edge of page 414

Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), Bible index, advertised 603, 686, 892, 969

Ferrier, John, bookseller and stationer (Dundee), partnership with William Smnith dissolved 276

Feuillet, Octave, *Marquis d'Hauterive*, reviewed 106

Field, John (65 Regent Street), publications advertised 890

Field sports, publications of the month 638, 936-7

Findlay, George, bookseller (89 High Street, Leicester), catalogues advertised 690

Findley, G., bookseller (Leicester), moves to larger premises 905

Fires, Blackwood, William, judgment given in favour in law case brought by Sir David Brewster for payment for reprinting of book after fire 906

Fires, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), fire at Hall thought to have caused bankruptcy 613

Fires, Kerslake, Mr. (Park Street, Birston), premises and most valuable stock out of London destroyed by fire 92

Fires, Rock Brothers and Payne, move into new warehouses in Belle Sauvage Yard after premises at 11 Walbrook are destroyed by fire 83

*First German Course*, A (Falck Lebahn), reviewed 369

*First-Class Library*, to start publication on 1 December 614

Fletcher, Melville, bookseller (St Andrews), publications advertised 594

Fletcher, S. (Manchester), books wanted 971

Fletcher, Septimus & Edward Harmer Tubbs, booksellers (Manchester), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48

Fletcher, Septimus & Edward Harmer Tubbs, booksellers (Manchester), publications advertised 73

Fletcher, T. (Charterhouse Square), books wanted 88, 549  
*Floral Magazine, The*, to be published in May 155  
*Floral Magazine, The*, advertised 196  
*Flowers, Grasses and Shrubs* (Mary Pirie), reviewed, 756{\* (1)}  
*Flowers of the Field* (Rev. C.A. Johns), reviewed 509  
*Following Fully: An Illustrative Narrative, founded on Fact*, reviewed 369  
Fonblanque, Albany, Jun., *Rights and Wrongs. A Manual of Household Law*, reviewed 105  
*Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World* (Robert Dale Owen), reviewed 618-9  
*Footprints on the Sands of Time*, reviewed 421  
Forbes, William (Sir), *Memoirs of a Banking House*, edited and published by Sir Robert Chambers 94-5  
Forrester, Jas., bookseller, stationer and librarian (Glasgow), bankruptcy 92  
Foulsham, Pegg, John, stationer and grocer, insolvency 276  
Fox, Bitha, *Studies of Christian Character* (illus. James Godwin), reviewed, 756{\* (6)}  
Frame, Samuel, bookseller and stationer (King Street, Southwark), insolvency 556  
Frampton, Thos., stationer (Newport, Isle of Wight), insolvency 716  
France, Barba, M., publisher (Paris), new and forthcoming publications 214, 282  
France, *Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Francais*, praised 96  
France, Didier (Paris), publish fourth volume of Hatin's *History of the Press* 216  
France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob), publications advertised, 40, 671, 678, 945  
France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob), publications advertised, (illus.) 803  
France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob), publishes new edition of *Library Manual* 614  
France, exports, books to be admitted to Britain duty free 96  
France, exports, expected to impose only a moderate export duty on rags in first instance 153  
France, Hachette, L. & Co. (14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), catalogues advertised 330  
France, Hachette, L. & Co. (14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), warning by Williams & Norgate that sale of Hachette's edition of Roche's *Grammaire Francaise* in Britain is infringement of their copyright 966  
France, Lamartine, to publish complete works in 40 volumes 216  
France, libraries, catalogues being created at Imperial Library in Paris 216  
France, newspapers, new Napoleonic paper started at Strasburg 216  
France, politics, author of *Democracy* serves prison sentence; publisher of letter falsely attributed to Victor Emmanuel pardoned 282  
France, politics, *Presse* receives second warning for representing France as accomplice to foreign coalition which overthrew first Empire 282  
France, recent publications reviewed 282  
Francis, Mr., work for repeal of paper duty and free press noted 215  
Francis, T., bookseller (Builth), books wanted 407  
Franklin, W.E. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne and stations of the North-Eastern Railway), publications advertised 182  
Fraser & Co. (Edinburgh), publications advertised 73  
Fraud see Crime  
French publications, publications of the month 20, 117, 174, 304, 380-1, 433, 574-5  
Friend, G. (Kidderminster), publications advertised 336  
*Friendly Hands and Kindly Words*, reviewed, 756{\* (2)}  
Frome, Hodges, John, bookseller, books wanted 88, 605  
Frome, Penny, W. & C., books wanted 89  
Fryer, Thomas, publisher (Bouverie Street), partnership with Wm. Everett dissolved 276  
*Fugitive of the Cevennes Mountains, The* (M.J. Porchat trans. J. Tunstall Haverfield), reviewed 620  
Fullarton, A. & Co. (115 Newgate Street; Stead's Place, Edinburgh; and 182 Broadway, New York), publications advertised 816, 834  
Fuller, Thomas B. (Norwich), books wanted 147, 549  
Furby, D. (Bridlington Quay, Yorkshire), books wanted 971

## G

- Gale, George, buys business of Whittingham & Co. 556
- Gall & Inglis (6 George Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 187, 647, 872
- Gallery of Nature, The* (Rev. Thomas Milner), reviewed (illus.) 749
- Gallie, G. (Glasgow), publications advertised 872
- Gallwey, Helen, added to pension list 499
- Galt, James and Hugh Kerruish, printers and newspaper proprietors (Manchester), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48
- Galway, Walsh, Henry, stationer and rag merchant, bankruptcy 612
- Games of Skill and Conjuring*, reviewed, 756{\* (5)}
- Gardner & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, London), publications advertised 318, 948
- Gardner & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, London), workmanship of Bibles and prayer books praised 280
- Gardner, E. (7 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 51, 66, 195, 405, 466-7, 671, 963
- Gardner, Thos. and Wm. Stent, booksellers and stationers (Guildford), partnership dissolved 276
- Gardner, William Wells (10 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 676, 830
- Garibaldi, M. Dumas working on biography 93
- Garibaldi, autobiography edited by Dumas reviewed 421
- Garibaldi, biography found to be French translation of Garibaldi's autobiography 498
- Garland of Christmas Carols, A* (ed. Joshua Sylvester), reviewed, 756{\* (3)}
- Gateshead, Jackson, Robert, bookseller, printer and stationer, assignment 556
- Gathercole, Jas., envelope manufacturer (Camberwell New Road), insolvency 212
- Gathered Together* (William Wilson), reviewed 107, 756{\* (3)}
- Gaussen, Dr., *Lessons for the Young on the Six Days of Creation*, reviewed 107
- Gazette Office (Scarborough), address for situation required advertisement 691
- Geeve, John Henry, music-seller (Hull), assignment 904
- Gent, L.C., publishes second edition of *The Book of Familiar Quotations* 94
- Geographical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 625
- Geographical publications, publications of the month 14-5, 113, 170, 236-7, 299-300, 376-7, 427-8, 516-7, 571-2, 635-6, 931-2
- Gerhardt, Rottman & Co. (Lawrence Lane), stereoscopic views advertised 881
- German publications, publications of the month 20, 117, 174, 240, 304, 380, 431-3, 520, 575-6, 629-30
- Germany, booksellers, statistics for 1831 to 1855 show remarkable increase in number 96
- Germany, Brockhaus (Leipzig) see Brockhaus
- Germany, *Deutsche Zeitung*, to be resumed to forward German unity agitation 216
- Germany, exports, books to be admitted to Britain duty free 96
- Germany, Peel, Robert (Sir), biography by Kunzel published 216
- Germany, Ritter, Carl (Sir), library announced for sale in Berlin 216
- Germany, Tauchnitz, Bernhard (Leipzig) see Tauchnitz, Bernhard
- Germany, Vogel, Dr., expedition formed in Berlin to search for remains in Africa 282
- Getting On: A Tale of Modern English Life*, reviewed 106
- Gibson, Rev. Wm., *The Year of Grace*, reviewed 510
- Giddings, Joshua R., *The Exiles of Florida*, reviewed 512
- Gilbert, Henry (13 Bernard Street, Southampton), commences business at 13 Bernard Street, Southampton 152
- Gilbert, Henry (13 Bernard Street, Southampton), books wanted 207, 271, 549, 693
- Gilfillan, George (Rev.), *Specimens with Memoirs of the less-known British Poets* (ed.), reviewed 619
- Gill, R.M. (22 Bartlett's Buildings), named for terms and testimonials for Ulverstonian machines 83
- Gillies, Mary, *The Carews. A Tale of the Civil Wars*, reviewed 913
- Gilling, William (36 North John Street, Liverpool), publications advertised, 73, 386, 435
- Gilling, William (36 North John Street, Liverpool), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3
- Gilmour, George and Henry, printers and bookbinders (Winchester), partnership dissolved 276

Ginger, G.W. (21 Great College Street), books wanted 971  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, believes English books are abominably dear 153  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, budget repeals paper duties and standardizes postage for printed matter 96  
 Glaisher, H. (2 London Street, Greenwich), books wanted 271  
 Glasgow, Begg, William, typefounder, bankruptcy 212  
 Glasgow, Blackie & Son see Blackie & Son  
 Glasgow, Buchanan, Robert, newspaper proprietor and printer, bankruptcy 276  
 Glasgow, Burnet, John, books wanted 971  
 Glasgow, Cameron, Duncan and John Clark, wholesale stationers, publishers, etc., partnership dissolved 352  
 Glasgow, Cameron, George (194 Buchanan Street), publications advertised 436, 582{ (numbered 282)}  
 Glasgow, Campbell, H., publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
 Glasgow, Collins, William see Collins, William  
 Glasgow, Forrester, Jas., bookseller, stationer and librarian, bankruptcy 92  
 Glasgow, Gallie, G., publications advertised 872  
 Glasgow, Griffin, Richard & Co. (41 West Nile Street) see Griffin, Richard & Co.  
 Glasgow, Hamilton, William, publications advertised 456  
 Glasgow, Hopkins, Hugh,, moves to larger premises in Glassford Street 277  
 Glasgow, Kennedy, James, stationer (Ingram Street), bankruptcy 496, 556  
 Glasgow, Love, W., publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
 Glasgow, Lumsden, James & Co., publications advertised 73  
 Glasgow, Mackenzie, William (47 Howard Street), publications advertised 461, 951  
 Glasgow, Maclehose & Co., publications advertised 434  
 Glasgow, M'Phun, W.R. (84 Argyle Street), publications advertised 401, 835  
 Glasgow, Margey, H. (Great Clyde Street), publications advertised 386, 435  
 Glasgow, Miller, John, chartered accountant (71 Queen Street), address for information about businesses for sale 267, 489, 892  
 Glasgow, Murray, T. & Son (49 Buchanan Street), publications advertised 132, 136, 182  
 Glasgow, Orr & Sons, Francis, publications advertised 73  
 Glasgow, Scottish Temperance League (108 Hope Street), publications advertised 182, 812, 941  
 Glasgow, Waitt & Stewart (76 Queen Street), publications advertised 80  
 Glasgow, Waitt, Andrew John and George Stewart, wholesale stationers, bankruptcy 276  
 Glasgow, Watson, George, publications advertised 459  
*Gleanings among the British Ferns* (Jane M. Patison), reviewed 756  
 Glen, Edward Lees, publisher (Harrison Street, Gray's Inn Road), insolvency 212  
*Glenny's Culture of Flowers and Plants*, reviewed 162  
*Glenny's Culture of Fruit and Vegetables*, reviewed 162  
*Glenny's Gardening for the Million*, reviewed 162  
*Glenny's Handy Book of Gardening*, reviewed 162  
*Glimpses of Ocean Life* (John Harper), welcomed apart from use of same colour in all illustrations 415-6  
 Gloucester, Smart, Henry, printer, bookbinder and stationer, bankruptcy 152  
 Glyde, John (Ipswich), books wanted 490  
 Glyde, John, Junr. (Ipswich), books wanted 147, 971  
*Gnomon* (John Albert Bengel), new edition published 215  
*Gnomon* (John Albert Bengel), new edition advertised 248  
*Gnomon* (John Albert Bengel), can be supplied to trade on terms allowing sale at original subscription price 277  
 Goater, A., manufacturing stationer (Wilson Street and Nottingham), partnership with W. Taylor dissolved 212  
 Godfrey, Wm. Henry, bookseller (Henley-on-Thames), bankruptcy 716  
*God's Chosen Fast*, reviewed 511  
*God's Unspeakable Gift*, reviewed 916  
 Goethe, German clergyman publishes "improved" edition 498  
 Goff & Co. (City Road), resells *Mackenzie's Educational Works* under the title of *Goff's Educational Series 2*  
*Golden Dream, The* (R.M. Ballantyne illus. J.F. Shaw), reviewed (illus.) 746  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, neglect of works criticized 93  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, *The Poetical Works of Oliver Goldsmith* (ed. E.F. Blanchard, illus. J.Absolon et al.), reviewed, 756{\*}

*Good Intentions* 416  
 Good, Mrs., bookseller (90 High Street, St John's Wood), business sold to Mr. Payne, late of Wimbledon 905  
*Good Words*, sells 30000 copies 2  
*Good Words*, sells 25000 copies of first number; details of next issue 3  
*Good Words*, advertised 141, 541, 860-1, 958-9  
*Good Words*, plans for 1861; "undoubtedly the best and cheapest of the religious monthlies"; 40000 copies to be printed 906  
 Goodrich, Geo., stationer (Dursley), assignment 412  
 Goodwyn, J.G. (Tetbury), books wanted 271  
 Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), partnership with Thomas Constable dissolved 412  
 Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), to publish school books of Constable & Co. 277, 417  
 Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 393, 455, 526, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 684, 834, 939  
 Gordon, Margaret Maria, *The Motherless Boy*, reviewed 420  
 Gough, Henry Francis Gough, printer (Camberwell and the Strand), partnership with James Robert Lynn dissolved 716  
 Gould, W. (Swaffham), books wanted 549  
 Goulden, C. (Canterbury), books wanted 693  
 Gover, Edward Thos., lithographer and author (Cambridge Road, Mile End), insolvency 904  
 Gowans, William (New York), catalogue praised 353  
 Graham, James (Dundee), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
*Grammaire Francaise* (Roche), Williams & Norgate warn that sale of edition published by Hachette & Co. is infringement of their copyright 966  
 Grant, Daniel and Arthur Bowes, lithographers (Ludgate Hill), partnership dissolved 92  
 Grant, J.E., bookseller and stationer, dividend 352  
 Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 271, 549, 605, 693  
 Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 449  
 Grantham, Bushby, Mr., businesses valued 152, 213  
 Grattan, J.W. (Amen Corner), publications advertised 676  
 Gray, Mr., business valued 213  
 Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), business for sale advertised 546  
 Great Exhibition, Prince Consort sends cheque to Committee for the Great Exhibition Memorial 155  
*Great World of London* (Henry Mayhew), bought by Griffin, Bohn & Co. 904, 947  
 Great Yarmouth, Cooper, John, bookseller, etc., bankruptcy 612  
 Great Yarmouth, Meall, Louis Alfred, bookseller and stationer (Great Yarmouth), estate in Chancery 276  
 Green, J., newspaper proprietor, dividend 904  
 Greenock, McEwan, Charles and Jas. Lamont, stationers, partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Greenwood, Mr., stationer (Moreton Terrace), business sold to Mr. Nott 905  
 Greenwood, H. (Liverpool), books wanted 549  
 Greenwood, Thomas, *Cathedra Petri. A Political History of the Great Latin Patriarchate. Books VI, VII, VIII*, reviewed 104  
 Gregoire, Abbe, plan for association of literary and scientific men recalled 416  
 Griffin, Bohn & Co., buys copyright of Henry Mayhew's *London Labour and the London Poor* and *Great World of London* 904, 947  
 Griffin, Bohn & Co., publications advertised 908, 941  
 Griffin, Bohn & Co., see also Griffin, Richard & Co.  
 Griffin, James (Portsea), books wanted 88, 147, 490, 971  
 Griffin, James (Portsea), publications advertised 182  
 Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), books announced 167, 168, 170, 174, 240  
 Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), books wanted (Stationers' Hall Court) 208, 605  
 Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), *Bowdler's Family Shakespeare* see *Bowdler's Family Shakespeare*  
 Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), catalogue contains large number of new remainders and cheap books 353

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), catalogues advertised 83

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), fined for not depositing book in British Museum 415

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), illustrated railway guide advertised as being in print 204, 332, 405, 485, 540

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), letter on plagiarism of Talbot's *Analysis of the Bible* 500

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), *Liber Albus* see *Liber Albus*

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), list of publishers supplied 326

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), propose to publish *Complete Collection of Ballads, English and Scottish* 93

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), publications advertised, 22, 46-7, 83, 126-7, 176, 185, 187, 248, 250, 326, 390, 448, 452-3, 528-9, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 589, 656-7, 859, 885, 946-7

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), publications advertised, (illus.) 799

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), to be joined in January by Henry Bohn 716

Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), see also Griffin, Bohn & Co.

Griffin, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Hampstead Road), bankruptcy 612

Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 454, 655, 837

Griffith, John, bookseller (Hanway Street), bankruptcy 904

Grimwade, C. & S., stationers (3 New Earl Street, Cannon Street), address for applications for post in retail stationery and bookselling establishment 83

Grimwade, C. & S., stationers (3 New Earl Street, Cannon Street), address for replies to advertisement for business for sale 489

Groom, J.H. (2 Eversholt Street, Oakley Square), books wanted 693, 971

Groom, R.S. (lithographic printer), dividend 152

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 45, 52, 54, 73, 187, 247, 331, 335, 440, 485, 526, 591, 651, 871, 891, 958-9

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), see also *Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*

Grote, Mrs., *Memoir of the Life of Ary Scheffer*, reviewed 218

*Guardian, The*, literary gossip criticized 153

Guide books, reviewed 278, 416

*Guide to Purchasers in the Landed Estate Court in Ireland* (McNevin), praised 3

Guildford, Gardner, Thos. and Wm. Stent, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 276

Gunn, William, engraver and printer, partnership with James Walker dissolved 612

Guthrie, Rev. Dr., new serial to appear in *Good Words* in 1861 906

## H

Hachette, L. & Co., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand and 14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), catalogues advertised 330

Hachette, L. & Co., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand and 14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), warning by Williams & Norgate that sale of Hachette's edition of Roche's *Grammaire Francaise* in Britain is infringement of their copyright 966

Hackman, A. (Rev.), working on Farmer MSS in Bodleian 94

Hackman, A. (Rev.), correction; is working on Tanner Collection 154

Hackman, A. (Rev.), catalogue of manuscripts advertised 405

Haddock (late Pawsey) (Ipswich), publications advertised 647

Haddon, J. (3 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street), publications advertised 686

Hadland, J.T., Henry Plews and Fred. G.L. Meakin (Bucklersbury), partnership dissolved as regards Meakin (before page 1) 48

Hailes, Mr. (Blandford, Dorset), address for business for sale 489

Hale & Roworth (Manchester), books wanted 147, 271

Hales, Richard King, newsvendor (Catherine St and Bookham St, Hoxton), insolvency (before page 1) 48  
Halifax, King, F. (Exchange Buildings), books wanted 971  
Halifax, King, F. (Northgate), books wanted 347, 550  
Halifax, Milner & Sowerby, publications advertised 57, 139, 184, 258, 327, 396, 463, 534, 595, 680, 807, 953  
Halifax, Sowerby, F.R. (The Bowkers, Barkisland), books wanted 208  
Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co (25 Paternoster Row), books announced 167, 168, 169  
Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co (25 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, 30, 41, 49, 52, 56, 129, 136, 187, 242, 335, 393, 454, 762, 880, 951  
Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co (25 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 792, 883  
Hall, B. (71 High Street, Birmingham), books wanted 207  
Hall, B. (71 High Street, Birmingham), publications advertised 688  
Hall, J. & Son (Cambridge), publications advertised 87, 189, 448, 456  
Hall, John Vine (formerly bookseller, Maidstone), obituary 907-8  
Hall, S.C. (Mr. and Mrs.), *The Book of South Wales, the Wye and the Coast*, reviewed 909-10  
Hall, Susan, stationer, partnership with Thomas Francis Astbury dissolved 412  
Hall, Warren & Co. (Caxton Steam Printing Offices, Cambridge Terrace, Camden Town), printing offices advertised 882  
Hamaton, George, stationer and printer, partnership with Thomas Henry Larmuth dissolved 496  
Hamilton, Brown, James, bookseller, bankruptcy 556  
Hamilton, Brown, James, bookseller, stationer and printer, bankruptcy 904  
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), books announced 379  
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), books wanted 207  
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), can supply Bengel's *Gnomon* to trade on terms allowing sale at original subscription price 277  
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 599, 692, 884  
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 35, 36, 38, 41, 44, 52, 56, 62, 82, 119, 121, 123, 130, 136, 139, 141, 178, 180, 184, 187, 196, 198, 242, 244, 247, 248, 249, 258, 262, 327, 331, 335, 336, 338, 340, 362, 381, 386, 392, 393, 396, 440, 455, 463, 477, 484, 508, 524, 534, 541, 577, 582 { (numbered 282) }, 583, 584, 586, 652, 653, 654, 666, 671, 684, 688  
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 810, 815, 817, 819, 830, 834, 840, 844, 875, 878, 888, 939, 941, 950, 958, 963, 966  
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 828  
Hamilton, T., son dies 213  
Hamilton, William (Glasgow), publications advertised 456  
Hammans, Henry (Oxford), books announced 295  
Hammans, Henry (Oxford), books wanted 407  
Hampton, John (Ramsey, Isle of Man), books wanted 207, 271, 407, 549  
Hanbury & Co. (80 Coleman Street), address for situation required advertisement 967  
Hand, John Worthy, bookseller and printer (Alcester), insolvency 556  
Hand-bills, advertised (illus.) 823  
*Handbook of Book-keeping, The*, reviewed 511  
*Handbook of Specifications* (T.L. Donaldson), reviewed 510  
Handbooks, Mr. Murray restrains Mr Bradshaw from publishing *Handbook to the Bombay Presidency* on grounds of piracy 415  
Hanley, Staffordshire, Bebbington, James, books wanted 347, 490  
Hanley, Staffordshire, Potteries Mechanics' Institution, books wanted 972  
Hannay, James, retires from London to conduct *Edinburgh Courant* 498  
Hardinge, George, note to Tripeaux & Co. 416  
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), books announced 425  
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), *Mackenzie's Educational Works* fraudulently resold by Goff & Co. under the title of *Goff's Educational Series 2*  
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), new and forthcoming publications 614  
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), publications advertised 48, 131, 185, 186, 251, 291, 391, 457, 658, 841, 949  
Hardy, P.D. & Sons (Dublin), publications advertised 592  
Hardy, T. Duffus, publishes opinions of Payne-Collier discoveries 498

Hare, John, bookseller, stationer and printer, partnership with John Philipson dissolved 152

Harland, Marion, *Nemesis; or, the Avenger*, reviewed 620

Harper, John, *Glimpses of Ocean Life*, welcomed apart from use of same colour in all illustrations 415-6

Harrild, Thomas, moves printing-office from Salisbury Square to 4 Shoe Lane 497

*Harry Birkett: the Story of a Man who helped Himself*, reviewed 162

Hartley & Howorth (Rochdale), books wanted 693

Harvey, J. (Fore Street, Sidmouth), publications advertised 833

Harvey, Mr., opens shop in St James's Street (before page 1) 48

Hastings, Diplock, Mr., to move to larger and more commodious premises near Grand Parade, St Leonards 92

Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), business sold 352

Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), business valued 92

Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), businesses for sale 406, 895

Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), books wanted 490, 693, 971

Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), publications advertised 121, 128, 247, 265, 332, 398, 462, 472, 584, 868, 941

Hatfield, L.E. (East Dereham), publications advertised 198

Hatin, M., *History of the Press*, fourth volume issued 216

Haverfordwest, Potter, Joseph, newspaper proprietor, assignment 152

Haverty, Martin, *The History of Ireland*, reviewed 509

Hawkins, E., resigns post as Keeper of Antiquities in British Museum 415

Hawthorn, John, bookseller (Uppingham), books wanted 347

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, *Transformation; or the Romance of Monte Beni*, reviewed 163

Hayden, W.H. (5 Warwick Square), books wanted 147-8

Hayden, W.H. (5 Warwick Square), London agent for Liverpool ink manufacturer 383

Hayward, Samuel and James Davies, booksellers, stationers and librarians (Bath), partnership dissolved 92

Hazlitt, W.C., *History of Venice*, suppressed; new thoroughly revised edition announced 155

Hearn, G., bookseller, dividend 152

Hearne, Mr (Strand), willing to dispose of stock and lease of house on very moderate terms 92

Heath, William (497 Oxford Street), books wanted 550

Heath, William (497 Oxford Street), catalogues advertised 895

Heaton & Fossey's, booksellers (42 Booksellers Row, Strand), books wanted 693

Heaton & Fossey's, booksellers (42 Booksellers Row, Strand), publications advertised 52, 874

Heaton & Son (Leeds), publish work on state of education among working classes of Leeds 614

*Helen Bury* (Emma Jane Worboise), reviewed 368

Hely, Edward, Jun. & Co., wholesale and retail stationers and envelope manufacturers (14 Dame Street, Dublin), assignment 212

Hely, Edward, Jun. & Co., wholesale and retail stationers and envelope manufacturers (14 Dame Street, Dublin), business for sale 267, 489

Henderson, Thulia S., *Daily Bible Teachings*, reviewed 367

Henderson, Thulia S., *Ebenezer Henderson*, reviewed, 756{\* (7)}

Henley-on-Thames, Godfrey, Wm. Henry, bookseller, bankruptcy 716

*Henry and Mary; or, the Little Orphans* (Amalia Schoppe trans. Susan Cobbett), reviewed 620

Henry, Thomas, printer (Belfast), partnership with W. Wheatcross dissolved 212

Hensfield, Chas., newspaper proprietor and advertising agent (Lisle Street), insolvency 152

Herbert, Charles, bookseller (Churton Street, Pimlico), bankruptcy 716

Hering, Henry, printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), catalogues advertised 890, 950

Hering, Henry, printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), publications advertised 890, 950

*Heroes of Europe, The* (Henry G. Hewlett), reviewed, 756{\* (1)}

Herring, Richard, *A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper*, advertised 888

Herring, Richard, *A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper*, praised 279

Herring, Richard, *Paper and Paper Making, Ancient and Modern*, advertised 888

Herring, Richard, suggests organised collection of rags in this country would reduce dependence of paper makers on continental rags 214

Herring, Richard & Co., stationer (64 Watling Street), books wanted 971

Herring, Richard & Co., stationer (64 Watling Street), paper advertised 205, 270, 546, 883, 970

Hewett, Geo., newspaper proprietor (Strand), partnership with J.G. Shipley dissolved (before page 1) 48

Hewitt, Francis and Thomas Moore, booksellers, printers and stationers (Leicester), partnership dissolved 496

Hewitt, John, *Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the End of the Seventeenth Century. Vol II*, reviewed 363

Hewlett, Henry G., *The Heroes of Europe*, reviewed, 756{\* (1)}

Heywood, Abel (58 Oldham Street, Manchester), publications advertised, 676, 844, 880

Heywood, Abel (58 Oldham Street, Manchester), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3

Heywood, Abel & John (Manchester), publications advertised 73

Heywood, J. (Manchester), books announced 424

Heywood, J. (Manchester), publications advertised 386, 435

Heywood, James (143 Deansgate, Manchester), publications advertised 50

Heywood, John (143 Deansgate, Manchester), publications advertised 456, 521, 532, 938

*Hibernian Magazine, The*, new periodical announced by James Duffy 281

*Hibernian Magazine, The*, advertised 325, 386, 435

*Hibernian Magazine, The*, makes appearance at end of June 353

*Hibernian Magazine, The*, more than 20000 copies sold of first part 415

Hicks & Allan (Wakefield), address given in situation vacant advertisement 489

Highley, Samuel, produces table of poisonous bodies used in photography 354

Hill, M.D., *Our Exemplars, Poor and Rich*, reviewed 916

Hills & Son, booksellers (Ely), address for situation required 406

Hinard & Sons (Truro), books wanted 207

Hinchcliffe, A., dividend 276

Hindley, Charles, bookseller (41 North Street, Brighton), books wanted 88, 148, 207, 347, 550, 605, 971

*Hints to Thinkers; or, Lectures for the Times* (W.E. Baxter), reviewed 162

Hislop, Alex., preparing collection of Scottish proverbs and sayings 417

*Historical Account of the most Ancient Families of Ireland* (John D'Alton), all but 80 of 500 copies subscribed for 497

*Historical Memoir of the O'Briens* (John O'Donoghue), "a valuable contribution to historic literature" 281

*Historical Memoir of the O'Briens* (John O'Donoghue), reviewed 366

Historical publications, books of the quarter 223-4

Historical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 623-5

Historical publications, publications of the month 12, 109-10, 167, 232-3, 295-7, 372-3, 423-4, 514, 568, 632, 921-3

*Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), Trubner & Co. advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 201, 1861.479

*Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), Trubner & Co. issue specimen of new edition; are prepared to defend rights 281

*History of England from the Earliest Times to the Year 1858* (Rev. James White), reviewed 910

*History of England* (Lord Macaulay), further portion so far advanced at time of Macaulay's death that publication may be expected 2

*History of England* (Lord Macaulay), stories that mss of next two volumes are illegible refuted 94

*History of England* (Miss Corner), reviewed 105

*History of Ireland, The* (Martin Haverty), reviewed 509

*History of the Press* (M. Hatin), fourth volume issued 216

Hitch, Alfred (Birmingham), books wanted 693-4

Hoare, William H., *The Veracity of the Book of Genesis*, reviewed 161

Hodder, Matthew, admitted as partner by Jackson & Walford 904

Hodges, John, bookseller (Frome), books wanted 88, 605

Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street, Dublin), *Commentary on the Psalms*, stated that it would be continued only if it received sufficient support 215

Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street, Dublin), *Historical Memoir of the O'Briens*, shows "what Ireland is capable of in a literary point of view" 281

Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street, Dublin), publications advertised 49, 247, 249, 329, 876

Hodgson, Mr., copyrights disposed of 280

Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), address for particulars of business for sale 489

Hodgson, Bernard, takes over rostrum from father at Murray's sale 905

Hodgson, E., publications advertised 52

Hodgson, Edmund, guides Booksellers' Provident Institution visit to Abbots Langley retreat 352

Hodgson, Edmund, vacates rostrum in favour of son at Murray's sale 905

Hodgson, T., bookseller and printer (Penrith), partnership with J. Swann dissolved 212

Hodgson, Thomas (44 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 456

Hodson & Son (22 Portugal Street), publications advertised 242, 252, 472, 584, 690, 834, 950

Hodson, J.S. (London), publications advertised 41

Hogarth, William, *The Complete Works of William Hogarth* (introd. & comment. James Hannay et al.), reviewed 909

Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), books announced 167, 235

Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), books wanted 550

Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), claim that letter published from Mr Blackwood failed to answer complaint that title of work was made in imitation of theirs 1

Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), publications advertised 128, 130, 188, 203, 253, 329, 487, 530-1, 659, 781

Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), publications advertised, (illus.) 133, 311, 778-9

Holden, Adam, bookseller (Liverpool), books wanted 407-8

Hole, James, *State of Education amongst the Working Classes of Leeds*, praised 614-5

*Holiday Tales for Schoolboys* (William Martin), reviewed 756

Holland, Joseph and Samuel Henry, printers and paper-dealers (Birmingham), bankruptcy annulled 352

Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses for sale advertised 83, 406, 489, 546, 967

Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses sold 905

Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses valued 92, 213

Holt, Thomas, working on piquant nouvelle 497

Holyoak, W., bookseller (Leicester), books wanted 271

Hood, Thomas, extract from preface of *Whims and Waifs* 153

Hood, Thomas, memorials reviewed 419-20

Hood, Thomas, memorials with contributions by daughter and son looked for within interest 281

Hood, Thomas, plan for child's library recalled 416

*Hope Evermore*, reviewed, 756{\* (3)}

Hope, J.F. (Great Marlborough Street), books announced 112

Hope, J.F. (Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised 332, 456

Hope, J.F. (Great Marlborough Street), disposes of business to Mr. Johnson 904

Hopkins, Alfred Edward, law stationer (Gresham Street and Shrewsbury), bankruptcy 556

Hopkins, Hugh, Glasgow, moves to larger premises in Glassford Street 277

Horncastle, Lincolnshire, Cussons, Mr., trade valuer of Cussons & Sons, booksellers, printers and stationers, offers services to those about to enter or dispose of business 83, 146, 204, 267, 345, 405, 488, 545, 603, 691, 892, 967

Horncastle, Lincolnshire, Cussons, Mr., trade valuer of Cussons & Sons, booksellers, printers and stationers, values Mr Noble's business 152, 213

Horne, Cecil, *Blanche Lisle, and other Poems*, reviewed 289

Horner, Susan, *A Century of Despotism in Naples and Sicily*, reviewed 511

Horsell, William and Job Caudwell, booksellers and publishers (Strand), partnership dissolved 556

Horsley Heath, Tipton, Williams, John, printer, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 212

Horticultural books, publications of the month 638, 936-7

Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books announced 297

Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books wanted 347, 408, 605-6

Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), catalogues in future to give address as large book warehouse, 196 Piccadilly 276

Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), facsimile of Magna Carta advertised 254

Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), publications advertised 50, 250, 254, 333, 345, 381, 435, 661, 865

Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), translates and edits *The Book of Vagabonds and Beggars* by Martin Luther 415

Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), books announced 117, 232

Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, 41, 52, 56, 134, 182, 189, 195, 249, 480, 532, 647, 689, 812, 831, 865, 870, 872, 877, 941

Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3

*House for the Suburbs*, A (Thomas Morris), reviewed 288

*Household Song* (illus. Birket Foster et al.), reviewed (illus.) 753

Howell, Edward (Liverpool), books wanted 271, 490, 550, 606, 694

Howell, S.B. (Birmingham), books wanted 694

Howitt, Mary, *A Treasury of Tales for Young People*, reviewed 754

Howitt, Mary, *Lilliesle* (illus. John Absolon), reviewed 746

Howlett (10 Frith Street, Soho), publications advertised 870

Hoyle, R., stationer, etc. (Crawshaw Booth), partnership with George Suart, R. Ingham, W. Smith and J. Lord dissolved 556

Huddersfield, Scholefield, James, paging machine maker (26 South Street), machines advertised 884, 970

Huddersfield, Woodcock, W.H., bookseller, books wanted 550, 694, 972

Hudson & Son (Birmingham), publications advertised 41, 187, 336

Hughes & Kimber, (engraving, lithographic and printing equipment manufacturers (5 Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), equipment and electrotyping services advertised 599, 893, 969

Hughes & Kimber, (engraving, lithographic and printing equipment manufacturers (5 Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), patent guillotine paper-cutting machine and hydraulic press advertised (illus.) 853

Hughes, Mr. (Stationers' Hall Court), address for situation required advertisement 967

Hughes, Robert, paper maker (Castleton, W. Rochdale), insolvency 276

Hughes, William, *A Class-Book of Modern Geography with Examination Questions*, reviewed 107

Hugo, Francois Victor, fifth volume of translation of Shakespeare's works published 155

Hull, Geeve, John Henry, music-seller, assignment 904

Hull, Mayfield, Joseph and J. Robinson, paper manufacturers, partnership dissolved 352

Hull, Pearce, G.R., bookseller, books wanted 89, 148, 272

Hull, Walker, William, bookseller, insolvency 716

Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), bankruptcy 612

Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), bankruptcy thought to be due to fire at Hall 613

Humboldt, Alexander von, publication of letters to Varnhagen von Ense likely to cause a sensation 154

Humboldt, Alexander von, Trubner & Co. advertise copyright edition of English translation 201

Humboldt, Alexander von, Rudd & Carleton to publish letters in United States after reaching agreement with Appletons and Harpers 288

Humboldt, Alexander von, letters to Varnhagen von Ense reviewed 367

Humboldt, Alexander von, Trubner & Co. warn of legal action against anyone selling American edition 405

Humboldt, Alexander von, American reprint withdrawn by Low & Co. after letter from Trubner's lawyer 414

*Hunter's Feast, The* (Captain Mayne Reid), reviewed (illus.) 745

Hurst & Blackett (13 Great Marlborough Street), books announced 112, 169, 235, 237, 296, 297, 298, 300, 375, 377, 426

Hurst & Blackett (13 Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised 128, 189, 242, 329, 398, 456, 462, 526, 532, 584, 689, 829, 950  
Hythe, Paine, W.S., bookseller (Post Office), publications advertised 339

I

Ibotson, paper-maker (Wraysbury), partnership with Richard Revell and Wm. W. Ladell dissolved 612  
*Illustrated London News, The*, origins described 558  
*Illustrated Natural History* (Rev. J.G. Wood), reviewed (illus.) 755  
*Illustrated News*, Peter Cunningham said to have left post and been replaced by G.A. Sala 415  
*Illustrated News of the World*, portraits of William and Robert Chambers to appear in half-annual volume 353  
Illustrated publications, crop of illustrations of Scottish volunteer review published 499  
Illustrated publications, illustrated books of the present season, reviewed (illus.) 735-56{\* (7)}  
Illustrated publications, illustrated periodicals (illus. article) 725, 728-9, 732-3  
Illustrated publications, illustrations wanted for Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress* 536  
Illustrated publications, *Instructions in the Art of Making Ready Wood-Cuts* advertised 146  
Illustrated publications, modern art of illumination (illus. article) 726-7, 730-1, 734  
Illustrated publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 621-2  
Illustrated publications, rise and progress of the art of wood engraving in England (illustrated article) 717-24  
Illustrated publications, sales, Southgate & Co., advertised 616-7  
Illustrated publications, sales, Southgate & Co., "one of the most important sales of illustrated books that have ever taken place in this country" 615  
*Illustrious Women* (ed. George F. Pardon), reviewed 911  
Import duties, French and German books to be admitted duty free; statistics of books imported 1854-1857 and duties received 96  
Import duties, suggested that removal of duties on US books arriving in UK should be balanced by agreement on international copyright 153-4  
Import duties, Letts' new tariff to be issued immediately after Act has passed 345  
Import duties, table of old and new import duties on paper 498  
Ingham, R., stationer, etc. (Crawshaw Booth), partnership with George Suart, R. Hoyle, W. Smith and J. Lord dissolved 556  
Ingram, Herbert, M.P., obituary 558  
Ink trade, Cochran, Peter,, advertises bright red ink 383  
Innes, Professor Cosmo, *Scotland in the Middle Ages*, "a valuable contribution to Scottish social history" 94  
Innes, Professor Cosmo, *Scotland in the Middle Ages*, reviewed 218-9  
Insolvencies, Allen, James, stationer (Carnvach, Nantyglo) 496, 556  
Insolvencies, Ash, John George, stationer and newsagent (Brighton) 352  
Insolvencies, Astle, George, bookbinder (Kennington Oval) 716  
Insolvencies, Beedel, Henry John, stationer and printer (Stonehouse) 904  
Insolvencies, Bohn, Frederick, bookseller and stationer (York) 276  
Insolvencies, Bromley, William, printer and engraver (Redditch) (before page 1) 48  
Insolvencies, Chadwick, Sam., rag dealer (Staincliffe) 212  
Insolvencies, Clark, William, newspaper proprietor and general printer (Birkenhead) 412, 496  
Insolvencies, Clarke, John Owen (Clifton Grove, Old Kent Road) 556  
Insolvencies, Clarke, John Owen, printer and publisher (Dorset Street, Fleet Street) 716  
Insolvencies, Deveson, John, bookseller and printer (Canterbury) 412  
Insolvencies, Dove, Edward, dealer in periodicals (Lincoln) 612  
Insolvencies, Drake, Henry William, bookseller (Bristol) 716  
Insolvencies, Dye, Fred Geo., bookseller (King's Road, Bedford Row) 152  
Insolvencies, Dyer, William, stationer (Smith's Buildings, Bunhill Row) 276

Insolvensies, Farbrother, Francis W., printseller (Duke Street, Grosvenor Square) 276  
 Insolvensies, Frame, Samuel, bookseller and stationer (King Street, Southwark) 556  
 Insolvensies, Frampton, Thos., stationer (Newport, Isle of Wight) 716  
 Insolvensies, Gathercole, Jas., envelope manufacturer (Camberwell New Road) 212  
 Insolvensies, Glen, Edward Lees, publisher (Harrison Street, Gray's Inn Road) 212  
 Insolvensies, Gover, Edward Thos., lithographer and author (Cambridge Road, Mile End) 904  
 Insolvensies, Hales, Richard King, newsvendor (Catherine St and Bookham St, Hoxton) (before page 1) 48  
 Insolvensies, Hand, John Worthy, bookseller and printer (Alcester) 556  
 Insolvensies, Hensfield, Chas., newspaper proprietor and advertising agent (Lisle Street) 152  
 Insolvensies, Hughes, Robert, paper maker (Castleton, W. Rochdale) 276  
 Insolvensies, Jeffries, James Henry, engraver and printer (Birmingham) 612  
 Insolvensies, Jones, Charles, bookseller and binder (Worcester) 716  
 Insolvensies, Jones, David, printer, bookbinder and stationer (Aberdovey) 92  
 Insolvensies, Jones, Margaret Lewis, stationer (Carmarthen) (before page 1) 48  
 Insolvensies, Lee, George Lawrence, lithographic printer (Holborn Hill) 92  
 Insolvensies, Lowe, William, bookseller (Liverpool) 352  
 Insolvensies, Mason, Samuel, stationer (Kidderminster) 716  
 Insolvensies, Maude, John W.L., law stationer (Calthorpe Street) 556  
 Insolvensies, Moody, John Gale, stationer and printer (Caistor) 556  
 Insolvensies, Morrison, William, stationer and bookseller (Longtown) 212, 352  
 Insolvensies, Natowski, Louis, stationer and printer (London Wall) 556  
 Insolvensies, Nelson, John Wainwright, publishers' agent (Norwich) 556  
 Insolvensies, Nichols, Fred. Jos., printer and publisher (Blackburn) 352  
 Insolvensies, Norbury, Henry, engraver and printer (Salford) 276  
 Insolvensies, Orr, William S., bookseller (Kensington) 212  
 Insolvensies, Owen, Edward Henry, bookseller and stationer (Strand) (before page 1) 48  
 Insolvensies, Parr, George Augustus, stationer (Barnes Green) (before page 1) 48  
 Insolvensies, Pearce, Edward, printer (King's Terrace, Bagnigge Wells Road) 92  
 Insolvensies, Pegg, John, stationer and grocer (Foulsham) 276  
 Insolvensies, Philips, Chas. Henry, engraver and printer (Frederic Place, Mile End) 412  
 Insolvensies, Scoble, John, newspaper editor (Fleet Street) 276  
 Insolvensies, Simmonds, Thomas, publisher (Birmingham) 716  
 Insolvensies, Simmons, Thos., medical publisher (Birmingham) 612  
 Insolvensies, Smith, John, stationer (Southampton Street, Camberwell) 276  
 Insolvensies, Steel, John, printer (Manchester) 276  
 Insolvensies, Steele, John, printer (Salford) 276  
 Insolvensies, Sutton, Thomas, bookseller (Hulme, Manchester) 412  
 Insolvensies, Swadling, John, bookbinder and stationer (Dover) 612, 716  
 Insolvensies, Tittton, Sarah, stationer (Liverpool) 904  
 Insolvensies, Trew, John Banyer, bookseller and stationer (Uxbridge) 556  
 Insolvensies, Tuppen, William, printer (Lewes) (before page 1) 48  
 Insolvensies, Wadham, James, librarian (Shanklin) 612  
 Insolvensies, Walker, William, bookseller (Hull) 716  
 Insolvensies, Westbrook, James, printer, bookseller and stationer (Stockton Heath) 496  
 Insolvensies, White, Andrew, bookseller (Holywell Street) 276  
 Insolvensies, Wildy, James, bookseller (Bell Yard) 716  
 Insolvensies, Williamson, Thomas, newsagent (New Fletton, Peterborough) 92  
 Insolvensies, Wood, William, law stationer (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 412  
*Intelligencer*, short life recalled 416  
*Introduction to the History of France, An*, reviewed 619  
 Ipswich, Barrett, E., J. Reid's bookseller, books wanted 88  
 Ipswich, Burton, J.M. & Co., about to issue *The Cheap Library* consisting of shilling volumes 155  
 Ipswich, Burton, J.M. & Co., address for situation required advertisement 891  
 Ipswich, Burton, J.M. & Co., books announced 296

Ipswich, Burton, J.M. & Co., publications advertised 36, 70, 136, 196, 244, 392, 477, 521, 542, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 785  
Ipswich, Burton, J.M. & Co., seeks special agent in each principal town for *The Run-and-Read Library* and *The Cheap Library* 939  
Ipswich, Glyde, John, books wanted 490  
Ipswich, Glyde, John, Junr., books wanted 147, 971  
Ipswich, Haddock (late Pawsey), publications advertised 647  
Ipswich, Notcutt, T.L., books wanted 207, 972  
Ipswich, Read, John, bookseller, books wanted 348  
Ipswich, Spalding, Wm., bookseller, books wanted 972  
Ireland, new publications welcomed 281  
Ireland, school books, publications of the month 637  
Ireland, suggested that publishing there is almost dead 154  
Ireland, suggested that publishing there is almost dead, correspondent replies 215  
Ireland, trade changes and literary gossip 3, 154, 215, 281, 353, 415  
Ireland, see also names of towns and cities  
*Irish Rural Almanack*, praised 3  
Ironbridge, Smith, G.M., books wanted 148  
Irving, Washington, obituary 4  
Ivory, Eliza and Elizabeth Ann, bookbinders (St John's Lane), partnership dissolved 904

## J

Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), books announced 425  
Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), *Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland* see Fairbairn, James  
Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 381, 508, 844  
Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), to move to temporary premises while present place of business is altered 277  
Jackson & Son (Lowth), publications advertised 834  
Jackson & Walford (18 St Paul's Churchyard), Matthew Hodder becomes partner 904  
Jackson & Walford (18 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 526, 844, 941  
Jackson, George, bookseller (Market Place, Brigg), Royal Stanhope press and type advertised for sale 892  
Jackson, James and James Andrew, printers and stationers (Manchester), partnership dissolved 276  
Jackson, Robert, bookseller, printer and stationer (Gateshead), assignment 556  
Jackson, W.F. and E.W., engravers and stationers (Salford and Manchester), partnership dissolved 352  
Jacob, Charles J., succeeds to business of R. Cottle of Basingstoke 213  
*Jacobite Songs and Ballads of Scotland from 1688 to 1746*, *The* (Charles Mackay), reviewed 913  
James, Mr. (Camden Town), takes over business of Mrs. Lane 352  
James, T., bookseller (Southampton), books wanted 148, 207  
Jamieson, Charles D. (Lerwick), books wanted 347, 606  
Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 51, 329, 844  
Jarrold, S. (Norwich), publications advertised 182  
Jeanes, Edward (Norwich), issues largest catalogue seen from a provincial bookseller for some years 281  
Jeans, Mr., bookseller (White Lion Street, Norwich), catalogues advertised 405  
Jefferies, Charles T. (Redcliff Street, Bristol), books wanted 88, 148, 271, 490  
Jeffries, James Henry, engraver and printer (Birmingham), insolvency 612  
Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade and 69 King's Road, Brighton), books announced 110, 114  
Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade and 69 King's Road, Brighton), publications advertised 51, 252, 266  
Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade and 69 King's Road, Brighton), starts *Revue Independente* 3  
Jennett & Co. (Stockton-on-Tees), books wanted 550, 694  
Jennings, John, printer (Gough Square), bankruptcy 716

Jerrard , Paul & Sons (Fine Art Gallery, Fleet Street), engravings advertised 814-5  
Jerrard , Paul & Sons (Fine Art Gallery, Fleet Street), wants agents in every town 814-5  
Job, William, bookseller (Birmingham), books wanted 88, 271  
Johns, C.A. (Rev.), *Flowers of the Field*, reviewed 509  
Johnson, Mr., takes over business of 26 Great Marlborough Street 904  
Johnson, E. (Cambridge), books wanted 88, 347  
Johnson, Elizabeth and John Elijah, booksellers (Cambridge), partnership dissolved 412  
Johnson, John and Henry Rawson, printers, stationers, etc. (Manchester), partnership dissolved 716  
Johnston, James (Bathgate), books wanted 694  
Johnston, W. & A.K., engravers, printers and geographers to the Queen (4 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh), publications advertised 52, 881  
Johnston, W. (3 Queen Street, Cheapside), books wanted 971  
Johnstone, John (Edinburgh), obituary 283  
Johnstone, Rev W.H., *An Elementary Treatise on Logarithms, illustrated by carefully-selected Examples*, reviewed 8  
Jones, Charles, bookseller and binder (Worcester), insolvency 716  
Jones, David, printer, bookbinder and stationer (Aberdovey), insolvency 92  
Jones, Frederick (146 Oxford Street), stereoscopic views advertised 881  
Jones, Margaret Lewis, stationer (Carmarthen), insolvency (before page 1) 48  
Jones, Richard (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised 142, 950  
Jones, Walter Windsor and Allanby Ordoyno, wood engravers and printers (Birmingham), partnership dissolved 496  
Jones, Winter, submits paper to Statistical Congress meeting 416  
Judd & Glass (New Bridge Street and Gray's Inn Road), books wanted (New Bridge Street) 606  
Judd & Glass (New Bridge Street and Gray's Inn Road), publications advertised 123, 128

## K

*Katherine Douglas; or, Principle Developed* (S. Selby Coppard), reviewed 289  
Kay, William (5 Bank Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 951  
Kays, J.H. (2 New Inn, Strand), address for advertisement offering business and stock 891  
Keating, Patrick and Edward Dillon, printers (Water Lane), partnership dissolved 276  
Keene, John B. (1 Scott's Yard, Bush Lane, Cannon Street), businesses, partnerships and register of those wanting situations advertised 489, 536, 603, 691, 892, 967  
Kelly, David (Manchester), publications advertised 187  
Kelly, T. & Co. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 844  
Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street, Dublin), books wanted 347, 971  
Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street, Dublin), publications advertised 44, 68  
Kelso, Rutherford, J. & J.H., publications advertised 963  
Kendrick, Mr. (late of Walbrook), business to be disposed of 92  
Kendrick, John (late of Charlotte Row, Mansion House), business advertised for sale 146, 346  
Kennedy, James, stationer (Ingram Street, Glasgow), bankruptcy 496, 556  
Kennedy, Wm. P. (79 George Street, Edinburgh), moves from South St Andrew Street to George Street 277  
Kennedy, Wm. P. (79 George Street, Edinburgh), periodical advertised 242  
Kent, Tenterden, A.Y., books wanted 383, 488  
Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), buys business of Piper, Stephenson & Spence 212  
Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), makes large addition to premises following purchase 270  
Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), announces plans for *First-Class Library* 614  
Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 80, 82, 204, 256, 336, 386, 435, 459, 476, 592, 647, 685, 842, 880

Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), service for country booksellers advertised 599, 692, 970  
 Kerruish, Hugh, printer and newspaper proprietor (Manchester), partnership with James Galt dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Kerslake, Mr. (Park Street, Birston), premises and most valuable stock out of London destroyed by fire 92  
 Kerslake, Thomas (Bristol), buys books for cash 536  
 Kidd, William, plans to visit Selborne to inquire into Gilbert White's connection with locality 281  
 Kidderminster, Friend, G., publications advertised 336  
 Kidderminster, Mark, F., publications advertised 834  
 Kidderminster, Mark, T., books wanted 347  
 Kidderminster, Mark, T., publications advertised 336  
 Kidderminster, Mason, Samuel, stationer, insolvency 716  
 Kidsgrave, Wardle, Thomas, bookseller, books wanted 208  
 Kieser, J.C., *The National Melodist* (ed.), reviewed, 756{\* (4)}  
 Kilsby, J. (Brighton), succeeds to business of Mr Knight 497  
 King, Edward (Lymington, Hants.), books wanted 550, 694  
 King, F. (Exchange Buildings, Halifax), books wanted 971  
 King, F. (Northgate, Halifax), books wanted 347, 550  
 King, P.S. (Parliamentary Depot, 34 Parliament Street), publications advertised 68, 950  
 Kingston, William, *Digby Heathcoat* (illus. Harrison Weir), reviewed 620  
*Kingston's Annual for Boys for 1861*, reviewed, 756{\* (1)}  
 Knight, Mr. (Brighton), succeeded by J. Kilsby 497  
 Knight, Charles (of Knight & Hawkes, stereotypers, Clerkenwell Close), death 216  
 Knight & Co. (90 Fleet Street), publications advertised 688, 870  
 Knight & Son (Clerkenwell Close), publications advertised 341, 584, 867  
 Krapf, Rev. Dr. J. Louis, *Travels, Researches and Missionary Labours, During an Eighteen Years' Residence in Eastern Africa*, reviewed 284-6  
 Kunzel, Herr, biography of Sir Robert Peel published 216

## L

Ladell, Wm. W., paper-maker (Wraysbury), partnership with Richard Revell and Ibotson dissolved 612  
 Laing, David (Edinburgh), to bring out new edition of *Early Metrical Tales* combined with *Select Remains of Ancient Popular Poetry*; first to broach heresy regarding dating of ballads 93  
*Lalla Rookh* (Thomas Moore illus. John Tenniel), reviewed (illus.) 735-6  
 Lamartine, M., to publish complete works in 40 volumes 216  
 Lamont, Jas. and Charles McEwan, stationers (Greenock), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Lane, Mrs. (King Street, Covent Garden), business taken over by Mr. James 352  
 Lankester, Dr., lectures on food to be published 614  
 Lardner sisters, added to pension list 499  
 Large print publications, *Book of Psalms, The*, in Franklin type for aged eyes, advertised 318  
 Large print publications, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, advertised in large type "for the less-educated of the labouring classes" 950  
 Large print publications, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, use of large type for poor unfamiliar with shapes of words and letters welcomed 905  
 Large print publications, *Cruden's Concordance to the Old and New Testament*, advertised 536  
 Large print publications, *Hart's Hymns*, advertised 449  
 Large print publications, *Holy Communion, The*, advertised 36, 130, 184, 258, 327, 396, 463, 534, 586  
 Large print publications, *New Testament, The*, in Franklin type for aged eyes, advertised 948  
 Larmuth, Thomas Henry and George Hamaton, stationers and printers (Tunbridge Wells), partnership dissolved 496  
 Larratt, Geo Frederick, lithographic printer trading under name of Lewis & Co. (Coleman Street), bankruptcy 716  
 Launceston, Maddox, Philip D., books wanted 207

Law, Charles H., school bookseller (113 Great Russell Street), publications advertised 41, 52, 56, 462, 526  
Law, Charles H., school bookseller (113 Great Russell Street), transfers stock to E. Stanford on retiring from business 904  
Law, Edward, successor to Baldwin & Co. (16 Essex Street, Strand), publications advertised 52, 462  
Law, Edward, successor to Baldwin & Co. (16 Essex Street, Strand), takes over publication of Library of Useful Knowledge and Farmer's Series 353  
Law publications, books of the quarter 228  
Law publications, Butterworth alleges another author has taken cream of its 18 shilling law book to produce one shilling version for non-professional readers 1  
Law publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 627  
Law publications, publications of the month 15-6, 113-4, 170-1, 237, 300, 301, 377, 428, 517, 572, 636, 932-3  
Lawrence, Frederick Miles, wholesale stationer (Pountney Hill), bankruptcy 904  
Laycock, T. (Oxford), books wanted 971  
Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), to publish works formerly published by Richard Willoughby and Miles Willoughby Clark 83  
Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), books announced 426  
Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 614  
Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 54, 55, 325, 336, 394, 595, 662  
Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 848  
Leamington, Blackburn, C.F., books wanted 88, 147, 207, 271, 347, 407, 693, 971  
Leamington, Robinson, G.H., books wanted 208, 606  
Leamington, Stone, Henry, books wanted 148  
Leamington, Yardley, Eli, bookbinder, assignment 412  
Learned associations, Abbe Gregoire's plan for association of literary and scientific men recalled 416  
Lebahn, Falck, *A First German Course*, reviewed 369  
Leblane, Sarah Jane, added to pension list 499  
*Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association in Exeter Hall, from November 1859 to February 1860*, reviewed 369  
*Lectures on the Lord's Prayer* (Rev. E. Edwards), reviewed 511  
Lee, George Lawrence, lithographic printer (Holborn Hill), insolvency 92  
Leech, G.R. (Blakeney, Gloucestershire), books wanted 694  
Leeds, statistics on readership of periodicals and newspapers from book on state of education among working classes 614-5  
Leeds, Ashworth, Thomas, books wanted 971  
Leeds, Cooke, John and John Henry Clark, printers, partnership dissolved 496  
Leeds, Cross, John, books wanted 347, 605  
Leeds, Fenteman, T. & Sons, books wanted 971  
Leeds, Heaton & Son, publish work on state of education among working classes of Leeds 614  
Leeds, Mann, A., publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
Leeds, Webb, Millington & Co., publications advertised 688  
Lefroy, F.C., *Straight Forward and Patience Hart*, reviewed 288  
Leicester, Allen, Matthew Henry and James Payne, engravers and ornamental printers, partnership dissolved 496  
Leicester, Browne, T.C., publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
Leicester, Findlay, George, bookseller (89 High Street), catalogues advertised 690  
Leicester, Findley, G., bookseller, moves to larger premises 905  
Leicester, Hewitt, Francis and Thomas Moore, booksellers, printers and stationers, partnership dissolved 496  
Leicester, Holyoak, W., bookseller, books wanted 271  
Leicester, Rowe, J.R., publications advertised 688  
Leighton, Andrew, *Curious Stories*, reviewed 368  
*Leisure Hour, The*, advertised 142  
*Leisure Hour, The*, volume for 1859 reviewed 220  
Leith see Edinburgh  
Lemare, T.T., moves from Oxford Arms Passage to (42) Paternoster Row 905, 966

Lerwick, Duncan, Mr., desires names of subscribers for new edition of *Directory of Zetland* 277

Lerwick, Jamieson, Charles D., books wanted 347, 606

Lessing, Gottheld Ephraim, *Nathan the Wise; a Dramatic Poem, in two Acts*, reviewed 163

*Lessing's German Fables*, reviewed 369

*Lessons for the Young on the Six Days of Creation (Dr. Gaussen)*, reviewed 107

*Letters of Alexander von Humboldt, written between the Years 1827 to 1858 to Varnhagen von Ense* see Humboldt, Alexander von

*Letters of Hannah More to Zachary Macaulay* (ed. Arthur Roberts), reviewed 364-5

*Letters to a Young Man whose Education has been Neglected, and Other Papers* (Thomas De Quincey), reviewed 104

Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), new tariff of customs duties to be issued immediately after Act has passed 345

Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), publications advertised 688

Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), publications reviewed, 756{\* (7)}

Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), reading easel, portable copying machine and publications advertised (illus.) 864

Lewes, Richards, J., takes business of Mr. Lower 497

Lewes, Tuppen, William, printer, insolvency (before page 1) 48

Lewes, G.H., commences edition of English poets 282

Lewis, A. (125 Fleet Street), auction sales advertised 266

Lewis, Edward, lithographic printer (Coleman Street), bankruptcy 612

Lewis, Evans Cruikshank, printer (Coventry), assignment 276

Lewis, H. (31 Anglesea Street, Dublin), continues to introduce consignments into his occasional sales 604, 691

Lewis, L.A. (125 Fleet Street), auction sales of engravings advertised 967

Lewis & Co., trading name of Geo. Frederick Larratt, lithographic printer (Coleman Street), bankruptcy 716

*Lewis's Illustrated Handbook of Portsmouth*, reviewed 510

*Liber Albus*, transcribed and to be translated by Henry Thomas Riley 3

*Liber Albus*, advertised 22, 127, 176

*Liber Albus*, translation to be published in July 353

*Liber Albus*, reviewed 914

Libraries, academic, Cambridge University, Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, has one of the largest collections of extant ballads but collection little used owing to regulation that every stranger must be accompanied by college fellow; Mr. Fairholt transcribing them for publication 93

Libraries, academic, Cambridge University, Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, volume being prepared by Dr. Rimbault, not Mr. Fairholt 215

Libraries, academic, Cambridge University, University Library, Henry Bradshaw to edit curious volume of works dating back to 8th or 9th century found among MSS in Library 215

Libraries, academic, Oxford University, Bodleian Library, bequeathed manuscripts and books received from Ashmolean Museum 277

Libraries, academic, Oxford University, Bodleian Library, catalogue of Ashmolean manuscripts compiled some years ago but, owing to a dispute, had no index 415

Libraries, academic, Oxford University, Bodleian Library, catalogue of Farmer MSS progressing fast 94

Libraries, academic, Oxford University, Bodleian Library, not Farmer MSS but Tanner MSS; work also in progress on Rawlinson MSS 154

Libraries, academic, Oxford University, Bodleian Library, catalogue of manuscripts advertised 405

Libraries, academic, Oxford University, Bodleian Library, Dr. Bandinel retires; succeeded by Rev. H.O. Coxe 415

Libraries, academic, Oxford University, India House Library, Dr. James R. Ballantyne appointed librarian 415

Libraries, children's, Thomas Hood's plan for child's library recalled 416

Libraries, commercial, Ellerby, H., bookseller (Llandudno), circulating library to be sold 874

Libraries, commercial, Forrester, Jas., bookseller, stationer and librarian (Glasgow), bankruptcy 92  
Libraries, commercial, Hatch, Mr., bookseller's, stationer's, printer's and library business for sale 895  
Libraries, commercial, Hayward, Samuel and James Davies, booksellers, stationers and librarians (Bath), partnership dissolved 92  
Libraries, commercial, Mudie, Charles, attack in *Literary Gazette* condemned 613  
Libraries, commercial, Mudie, Charles, opens new hall in rear of library to cater for constantly increasing business 905  
Libraries, commercial, Smith, W.H. & Son, makes books available to library subscribers at 109 railway stations 354  
Libraries, commercial, United Libraries, The (307 Regent Street), library and catalogue of surplus copies of withdrawn popular works advertised 879  
Libraries, commercial, Wadham, James, librarian (Shanklin), insolvency 612  
Libraries, national, British Museum, Griffin & Co. and Mr. Cruchley fined for not depositing books in statuteable period 415  
Libraries, national, Imperial Library, Paris, catalogues being created 216  
Libraries, private, Burton, William E., comedian, sale of library advertised 488, 545, 604  
Libraries, private, Burton, William E., comedian, catalogue of library includes unrivalled collection of works of wit and humour 414  
Libraries, private, Kerlake, Thomas, advertises purchase of 536  
Libraries, private, Ritter, Carl (Sir), library rich in geographical and ethonographical literature announced for sale 216  
Libraries, private, Salisbury, E.G., has amassed nearly 3 thousand books relating to or in the language of Wales 498  
Libraries, workhouses, suggested that they should have reading room attached for use of inmates 281  
Library Company, leaves 22 Paternoster Row 497  
*Library Manual* (Brunet) see *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*  
*Libri Psalmorum Versio Antiqua Gallica* (ed. Franciscus Michel), reviewed 364  
Lichfield, Lomax, T.G. ("The Johnson's Head"), books wanted 408  
Lidstone, Mr., *Bookseller* denies rejecting letter because it favours advertising publishers 276  
Lidstone, Roger (Plymouth), death 613  
*Life and Correspondence of Charles Mathews the Elder, Comedian, The* (Mrs. Mathews ed. Edmund Yates), reviewed 288  
*Life and Poems of William Dunbar, The* (James Paterson), reviewed 365  
*Life of John Hunt, Missionary to the Cannibals, The* (George Stringer Rowe), reviewed 106  
*Life of Rufus Choate*, extract from review by *Boston Transcript* 94  
*Life of the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson D.D., The* (Rev. Josiah Bateman), reviewed 101-2  
*Lighthouse, The*, first number of monthly magazine advertised 965  
*Lilliesle* (Mary Howitt illus. John Absolon), reviewed 746  
Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, advertised 56, 887  
Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, praised 498  
Lilly, Rev. P. (Kegworth, Derby), address given in situation vacant advertisement 489  
Lincoln, Dove, Edward, dealer in periodicals, insolvency 612  
Liskeard, Congdon, Samuel, stationer and printer, assignment 556  
Literacy see Education  
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), books of the quarter 227  
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), English literature popularized on continent by Tauchnitz 213  
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), periodical writers' ignorance of standard English classics criticized 93  
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), prospects of the (Christmas) season 625-6  
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), publications of the month 13, 16-8, 110-2, 168-9, 233-5, 296-8, 373-5, 424-6, 514-6, 568-70, 632-5, 923-9  
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), reflections on "the folly of beginning things of great pith and moment without respect to their ending" 361-2  
*Little Ella and the Fire King* (illus. Henry Warren), reviewed 755

Liverpool, Cochran, Peter,, advertises bright red ink 383  
Liverpool, Ellerbeck, J.T. and J. Stowe, stationers, partnership dissolved 212  
Liverpool, Gilling, William (36 North John Street), publications advertised 73, 386, 435  
Liverpool, Gilling, William (36 North John Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3  
Liverpool, Greenwood, H., books wanted 549  
Liverpool, Holden, Adam, bookseller, books wanted 407-8  
Liverpool, Howell, Edward, books wanted 271, 490, 550, 606, 694  
Liverpool, Lowe, William, bookseller, insolvency 352  
Liverpool, Philip, George & Son, publishers and wholesale stationers (51 South Castle Street), erect more commodious premises in South John Street ("Caxton Buildings") to accommodate increasing business (before page 1) 48-1  
Liverpool, Philip, George & Son, publishers and wholesale stationers (51 South Castle Street), expect to move to new premises in May 155  
Liverpool, Philip, George & Son, publishers and wholesale stationers (51 South Castle Street), publications advertised 62, 69, 136, 138, 184, 197, 258, 259, 327, 342, 396, 463, 468-9, 534, 538, 586, 597, 661, 668, 793, 818, 954, 960  
Liverpool, Reeves, W. (114 Netherfield Road), open to commission for north of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. 489  
Liverpool, Thomson, Gabriel (108 London Road), publications advertised 256  
Liverpool, Titton, Sarah, stationer, insolvency 904  
Liverpool, W.B. (9 Bridson Street), printing, bookselling and stationery business for sale 603  
Liverpool, Walker, James and William Gunn, engravers and printers, partnership dissolved 612  
*Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England*, being prepared for press by Agnes Strickland 154  
Llandoverly, Roderic, D.J., books wanted 348  
Llandudno, Ellerby, H., bookseller, circulating library to be sold 874  
Lloyd, Herbert, solicitor (Milk Street, Cheapside), named for details of business for sale 204  
Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 88, 408, 550, 606, 694, 971  
Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 51, 53, 252, 333, 401, 458, 459, 526, 540, 590, 680, 689, 784, 843, 870, 951, 970  
Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised, (illus.) 305  
Loder, John (Woodbridge), books wanted 971  
Logan, Rev. Henry, added to pension list 499  
Lomax, T.G. ("The Johnson's Head", Lichfield), books wanted 408  
London, Abbot Barton & Co., advertising agents (Wellington Street, Strand), Thomas Barton declared bankrupt 716  
London, Adamson, W.R.H., publisher and bookseller (16 Brydges Street, Covent Garden), commences business at Brydges Street 413, 488  
London, Adamson, W.R.H., publisher and bookseller (16 Brydges Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 577  
London, Agent City Newsroom (Cheapside), address for situation required advertisement 892  
London, Algar, Fred. and Geo. Street, colonial newspaper agents (Clement's Lane), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
London, Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 207, 549  
London, Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 52, 175, 436, 521  
London, Allen, Edward, American agency (12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden), books wanted 147, 271, 347, 407, 549, 693  
London, Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), careful and punctual execution of orders for country booksellers advertised 603, 691, 892, 967  
London, Allen, William H. & Co. (7 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 676  
London, Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), books wanted 347  
London, Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), law case over references to "Ahn's System" on books not written by Ahn 414-5  
London, Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), publications advertised 22, 119, 434, 436, 654, 762

London, Annable & Blench, millwrights and engineers (4 Newcastle Street, Farringdon Street), new patent horizontal printing machines, advertised 488, 548  
London, Annable & Blench, millwrights and engineers (4 Newcastle Street, Farringdon Street), new patent horizontal printing machines, recommended 499  
London, Arnold, Frederic, partnership with Edmund Waller dissolved 412  
London, Arnold, Frederic, takes over Mr. Bogue's shop near St Bride's Church 413  
London, Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), books wanted 971  
London, Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), catalogues advertised 874  
London, Ashbee & Dangerfield, lithographers, draughtsmen, engravers and printers (22 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), services for illustration and printing of periodical publications advertised (illus.) 882  
London, Astle, George, bookbinder (Kennington Oval), insolvency 716  
London, Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), books announced 299  
London, Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), catalogues advertised 874  
London, Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), publications advertised 118, 241, 382, 437, 579, 938  
London, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), address given for responses to situation vacant advertisement 267  
London, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 691  
London, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 176, 242  
London, Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 22  
London, Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 22, 119, 434, 654, 830, 938  
London, Bailliere, A., publisher (219 Regent Street), publications advertised 940  
London, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), books announced 301  
London, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), books wanted 407, 490  
London, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), publications advertised 577  
London, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), to receive new works from Spain; starts *London Medical Review*; has on sale collection of 4200 butterflies 277  
London, Baker, Thomas (9 Goswell Street), books wanted 271  
London, Baker, Wm. W. and Henry Sendall, stationers (Old Bailey), bankruptcy 716  
London, Bale (340 Strand), publications advertised 938  
London, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), catalogues advertised (illus.) 86, 120, 206, 268, 343, 384, 486, 522, 578, 644, 894, 968  
London, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), publications advertised 22, 121  
London, Barthes & Lowell, foreign booksellers (14 Great Marlborough Street), catalogues advertised 119, 180, 335, 688  
London, Barthes & Lowell, foreign booksellers (14 Great Marlborough Street), *La Mode Illustree Journal de Famille* advertised 338  
London, Barton, Thomas, trading under the name of Abbot, Barton & Co., advertising agents (Wellington Street, Strand), bankruptcy 716  
London, Beal, S.B., photographic publisher (11 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 870  
London, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books announced 111, 167, 174, 295, 426, 429  
London, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books wanted 605  
London, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), publications advertised 87, 177, 180, 252, 338, 441, 448, 456, 639-40, 676, 879  
London, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 788-91  
London, Bell, George, publications advertised 336  
London, Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), books wanted 549  
London, Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), publications advertised 580, 676, 816, 938  
London, Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), publications advertised, (illus.) 798  
London, Bennett, Alfred W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), stereoscopic goods advertised 830  
London, Benning, W., bookseller (Fleet Street), dividend 152  
London, Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), books announced 110, 112, 113, 170, 235, 240, 295, 297, 298, 424, 426, 428, 431  
London, Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), publications advertised 21, 178, 292, 440, 580, 682, 809

London, Bertheville & Co (2 Tavistock Street), advertises prompt execution of orders for books 83

London, Bevan, Edward (Columbian Printing Press Manufactory, 10 Finsbury Street, London), new Clarendon printing press advertised 893

London, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), catalogues advertised 267, 346

London, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), most of books in wholesale catalogue offered to trade in calf gilt and other bindings 214

London, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), publications advertised 521, 686, 830

London, Billingham, John, bookseller (Brixton), death 216

London, Blackie & Son, publications advertised 442, 648

London, Blackie & Son, publications advertised, (illus.) 800-1

London, Blackie & Son, to move London branch from Warwick Square to Paternoster Row 905

London, Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), books announced 169, 297, 372, 375

London, Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 83, 485

London, Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), claimed by James Hogg and Sons that his letter failed to answer complaint that title of work was made in imitation of theirs 1

London, Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 30, 176, 242, 338, 386, 474, 521, 580, 641, 872

London, Blackwood, William & Sons (37 Paternoster Row) see Blackwood, William & Sons

London, Bogue, David, auction sale of stock advertised 204

London, Bogue, David, shop taken over by Mr. Arnold 413

London, Bogue, David, stock and copyrights of Henry Mayhew's works bought by Griffin, Bohn & Co. 904, 947

London, Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 24-5, 30, 39, 119, 176, 244, 338, 451, 475, 580, 838-9, 940

London, Bohn, Jas. (King William Street), dividend 92

London, Book Society (19 Paternoster Row and Bazaar, Soho Square), publications advertised 660, 881

London, *Bookseller, The Office* (5 Warwick Square) see *Bookseller, The Office*

London, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street, London), publications advertised 642-3, 854-5, 940

London, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), books announced 111

London, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), catalogues advertised 405, 874

London, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), issues some specimens of a facsimile reprint of first folio of Shakespeare 353

London, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), publications advertised 52, 383, 856, 857

London, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), books announced 425

London, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), books wanted 88, 407

London, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), publications advertised 87, 393, 434

London, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 845

London, Boulton, Robert (17 Berners Street), sale of business advertisement 891

London, Bradbury & Evans, books announced 233, 235

London, Brandrum, Charles (99 Whitechapel Road), apologizes for infringing copyright of photographic portrait 406

London, Brown, Alexander (16 Holywell Street, Strand), catalogues advertised 967

London, Bryant, B. (15 New Road, St George's in the East), books wanted 693, 971

London, Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), dividend 212, 276

London, Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 440

London, Burns & Lambert, publisher (17 Portman Street and 63 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 580

London, Butterworth (7 Fleet Street), alleges another author has taken cream of its 18 shilling law book to produce one shilling version for non-professional readers 1

London, Butterworth (7 Fleet Street), publications advertised 27

London, Butterworth, Henry, obituary 906-7

London, Butterworths (7 Fleet Street), publications advertised 809  
London, Cambridge University Press (Cambridge Warehouse, 32 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 31  
London, Camden Society, recent publications and works in progress 3  
London, Camden Society, works issued during past year 281  
London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), books announced 235, 236, 238  
London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), catalogues advertised 246, 587  
London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), issue of numbers, parts and divisions for number of works to cease at end of year 545  
London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 34, 132, 180, 246, 383, 393, 443, 587, 646-7, 758, 938  
London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), publications advertised, (illus.) 312, 774, 797, 821  
London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), to publish cheap series entitled *Cassell's Handbooks* 369  
London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), see also London: Petter & Galpin and *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*  
London, Catholic Publishing Company, moves to 21 Paternoster Row 152  
London, Caulfield, Wm. (6 Gray's Inn Passage), books wanted 490  
London, Chambers, W. & R. see Chambers, W. & R.  
London, Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), books announced 111, 114, 375, 377  
London, Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), publications advertised 185, 830  
London, Chapman, John (King William Street), disposes of business to Mr. Mainwaring but retains proprietorship of *Westminster Review* 213  
London, Clarke, Charles H. (Aldine Chambers, 13 Paternoster Row), moves to new premises in Aldine Chambers; to publish from there *Parlour Library* recently acquired for 7000 pounds; purchases stock of C. and J. Browne (before page 1) 48  
London, Clarke, Charles H. (Aldine Chambers, 13 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 37, 122, 181, 245, 324, 387, 446, 523, 581, 645, 858, 942  
London, Clarke, John (5 Woburn Buildings, Tavistock Square), books wanted 88, 147, 207, 271, 490, 549, 605  
London, Clarke, John (5 Woburn Buildings, Tavistock Square), publications advertised 143, 190, 248, 332  
London, Clarke, John Owen (Clifton Grove, Old Kent Road), insolvency 556  
London, Clarke, John Owen, printer and publisher (Dorset Street, Fleet Street), insolvency 716  
London, Clayton & Son, newsagents (265 Strand), address for business for sale advertisement 691  
London, Clayton's (223 Piccadilly), address for situation vacant advertisement 967  
London, Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), musical instruments advertised 938  
London, Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), new circular of terms advertised 123  
London, Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), publications advertised 123, 436, 526, 647, 830  
London, Coleman, James and John Pearson, booksellers (High Street, Bloomsbury), partnership dissolved 904  
London, Collard, Mr, pianoforte manufacturer, dies 94  
London, Collingridge, H. (Aldersgate Street), books wanted 549  
London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 147, 605, 693, 971  
London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), catalogues of bills and show-cards of "old Jonathan" advertised 449  
London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), price of "old Jonathan" to be reduced after Jan. 15 1861 to eight pence per dozen 966  
London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 383, 449, 454, 834, 966  
London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), wood engravings and electrotype and stereotype casts advertised 966  
London, Collins, W.P. & H.E., map publishers (Paternoster Row), dividend 152  
London, Collins, William see Collins, William

London, Cook, J.W. and F. Wyatt, printers (Pitt Street), partnership dissolved 212

London, Cookes, Sarah Anne and John Thomas Richards, stationers and printers (Fenchurch Street), assignment and partnership dissolved 556

London, Coombes, H. (141 Regent Street), books wanted 549

London, Cooper, William & Co. (West Smithfield), business for sale advertisement 345

London, Cornish, James (297 High Holborn), publications advertised 26, 244, 338

London, *Cottage Gardener* Office (162 Fleet Street), publications advertised 878

London, Cowan, Alexander & Sons (77 Cannon Street West), business for sale advertisement 345

London, Cowan, Alexander & Sons (77 Cannon Street West), publications advertised 678

London, Cox, George (Cambridge Warehouse, 32 Paternoster Row), books wanted 971

London, Cox, George (Cambridge Warehouse, 32 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 908

London, Cradock & Co., publications advertised 474

London, Crofts, William Francis, printer (Castle Street, East), bankruptcy 556

London, Dallas & Co. (71 Fleet Street), stereoscopic views advertised 881

London, Dalton, W.H. (Cockspur Street), books wanted 347, 490, 549, 605, 693, 971

London, Dando, Richard J., Thomas F. Todhunter and John Henry Smith, stationer (Gresham Street), partnership dissolved 556

London, Daniel, Edward (53 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square), catalogues advertised 874

London, Darling, James (22 & 23 Little Queen Street and 81 Great Queen Street), publications advertised 121, 180, 248, 332, 405, 448, 883

London, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), are not declining country trade but will not in future visit smaller towns; have disposed of *Parlour Library*; to devote more attention to educational publications and works for young (before page 1) 48

London, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), children's books, reviewed, 282, 756{\* (6)}

London, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), publications advertised 38, 41, 56, 178, 266, 448, 532, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 587, 650, 834, 938, 945

London, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), publications advertised, (illus.) 306-7, 850-1

London, Davall, W. (bookbinder) (1 Long Lane, Smithfield), moves to new premises; advertises services 891

London, Davies, John William, medical bookseller and publisher, commences business at 54 Princes Street, Leicester Square 613

London, Davis & Son (57 Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn), books wanted 88, 693

London, Davis, Charles Selson, bookbinder and stationer (Goswell Street), bankruptcy 496

London, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), books wanted 347, 407

London, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), catalogues advertised 155, 485, 676

London, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), punctual attendance to book, newspaper and periodical orders advertised 82, 146, 205, 270

London, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), books announced 372, 376, 378

London, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), lithographic and printing services advertised 487, 547, 599, 692, 882, 949

London, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), New Art Union, invites subscriptions to second series 449

London, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), New Art Union, to issue 5000 impressions of *Christ Bearing Little Children* 497

London, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), publications advertised 337, 449, 532, 586, 649, 900-1, 943

London, Day, T. (13 Carey Street, Chancery Lane), books wanted 605, 971

London, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill) see Dean & Son

London, Dolman, C., publications advertised 52

London, Duffy, James, publications see Duffy, James

London, Duffy, James, takes part of 22 Paternoster Row as warehouse 497

London, Duggan, Charles Sharphouse, stationer (Newington Causeway), bankruptcy 276

London, Duggan, Charles Sharphouse, stationer (Newington Causeway), bankruptcy annulled 352

London, Dulau & Co (37 Soho Square), catalogues advertised 652

London, Dulau & Co (37 Soho Square), publications advertised 39, 52, 56, 57, 78, 331, 436, 451, 532, 873

London, Duncan, John and Elizabeth Dunn, law stationers (Fleet Street), partnership dissolved 496

London, Dye, Fred Geo., bookseller (King's Road, Bedford Row), insolvency 152

London, Dyer, William, stationer (Smith's Buildings, Bunhill Row), insolvency 276

London, Edward, Francis (30 Gerrard Street), books wanted 207

London, Elfick, H.C.E., bookseller (22 Leinster Terrace, Hyde Park), address for situation required advertisement 892

London, Elkins, Mr (Lombard Street), moves stock to new premises on other side of street (before page 1) 48

London, Everett, Wm. and Thomas Fryer, publishers (Bouverie Street), partnership dissolved 276

London, Ewins, S.D. (Amen Corner), takes shop in Ludgate Hill (before page 1) 48

London, Farbrother, Francis W., printseller (Duke Street, Grosvenor Square), insolvency 276

London, Farrell & Chamberlain (30 Basinghall Street), address for replies to advertisement for partner required 489

London, Fellowes, T. (Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 52

London, Ferguson, J.W., publisher (Paternoster Row), dividend 904

London, Fergusson, James Wm., bookseller (New Court, Temple and Paternoster Row), bankruptcy 352

London, Ferrier, David (5 Warwick Square) see Ferrier, David

London, Field, John (65 Regent Street), publications advertised 890

London, Fletcher, T. (Charterhouse Square), books wanted 88, 549

London, Frame, Samuel, bookseller and stationer (King Street, Southwark), insolvency 556

London, Fullarton, A. & Co. (115 Newgate Street), publications advertised 816, 834

London, Gardner & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse), publications advertised 318, 948

London, Gardner & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse), workmanship of Bibles and prayer books praised 280

London, Gardner, E. (7 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 51, 66, 195, 405, 466-7, 671, 963

London, Gardner, William Wells (10 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 676, 830

London, Gathercole, Jas., envelope manufacturer (Camberwell New Road), insolvency 212

London, Gerhardt, Rottman & Co. (Lawrence Lane), stereoscopic views advertised 881

London, Gill, R.M. (22 Bartlett's Buildings), named for terms and testimonials for Ulverstonian machines 83

London, Ginger, G.W. (21 Great College Street), books wanted 971

London, Glaisher, H. (2 London Street, Greenwich), books wanted 271

London, Glen, Edward Lees, publisher (Harrison Street, Gray's Inn Road), insolvency 212

London, Goff & Co. (City Road), resells *Mackenzie's Educational Works* under the title of *Goff's Educational Series 2*

London, Good, Mrs., bookseller (90 High Street, St John's Wood), business sold to Mr. Payne, late of Wimbledon 905

London, Gover, Edward Thos., lithographer and author (Cambridge Road, Mile End), insolvency 904

London, Grant, Daniel and Arthur Bowes, lithographers (Ludgate Hill), partnership dissolved 92

London, Grattan, J.W. (Amen Corner), publications advertised 676

London, Greenwood, Mr., stationer (Moreton Terrace), business sold to Mr. Nott 905

London, Griffin, Richard & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow) see Griffin, Richard & Co.

London, Griffin, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Hampstead Road), bankruptcy 612

London, Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 454, 655, 837

London, Griffith, John, bookseller (Hanway Street), bankruptcy 904

London, Grimwade, C. & S., stationers (3 New Earl Street, Cannon Street), address for applications for post in retail stationery and bookselling establishment 83

London, Grimwade, C. & S., stationers (3 New Earl Street, Cannon Street), address for replies to advertisement for business for sale 489

London, Groom, J.H. (2 Eversholt Street, Oakley Square), books wanted 693, 971

London, Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 52, 54, 73, 187, 247, 331, 335, 440, 485, 526, 591, 651, 871, 891, 958-9

London, Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), *Recreative Science* started and advertised 45

London, Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), see also *Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*

London, Hachette, L. & Co., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand), catalogues advertised 330

London, Haddon, J. (3 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street), publications advertised 686

London, Hadland, J.T., Henry Plews and Fred.G.L. Meakin (Bucklersbury), partnership dissolved as regards Meakin (before page 1) 48

London, Hales, Richard King, news vendor (Catherine Street and Bookham Street, Hoxton), insolvency (before page 1) 48

London, Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co (25 Paternoster Row), books announced 167, 168, 169

London, Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co (25 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 30, 41, 49, 52, 56, 129, 136, 187, 242, 335, 393, 454, 762, 880, 951

London, Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co (25 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 792, 883

London, Hall, Warren & Co. (Caxton Steam Printing Offices, Cambridge Terrace, Camden Town), printing offices advertised 882

London, Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row) see Hamilton, Adams & Co.

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), books announced 425

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), new and forthcoming publications 614

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), publications advertised 48, 131, 185, 186, 251, 291, 391, 457, 658, 841, 949

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), resells *Mackenzie's Educational Works* under the title of *Goff's Educational Series 2*

London, Harrild, Thomas, moves printing-office from Salisbury Square to 4 Shoe Lane 497

London, Harvey, Mr., opens shop in St James's Street (before page 1) 48

London, Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), business sold 352

London, Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), business valued 92

London, Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), businesses for sale 406, 895

London, Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), books wanted 490, 693, 971

London, Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), publications advertised 121, 128, 247, 265, 332, 398, 462, 472, 584, 868, 941

London, Hayden, W.H. (5 Warwick Square), books wanted 147-8

London, Hayden, W.H. (5 Warwick Square), London agent for Liverpool ink manufacturer 383

London, Hearne, Mr (Strand), willing to dispose of stock and lease of house on very moderate terms 92

London, Heath, William (497 Oxford Street), books wanted 550

London, Heath, William (497 Oxford Street), catalogues advertised 895

London, Heaton & Fossey's, booksellers (42 Booksellers Row, Strand), books wanted 693

London, Heaton & Fossey's, booksellers (42 Booksellers Row, Strand), publications advertised 52, 874

London, Hensfield, Chas., newspaper proprietor and advertising agent (Lisle Street), insolvency 152

London, Herbert, Charles, bookseller (Churton Street, Pimlico), bankruptcy 716  
London, Hering, Henry, printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), catalogues advertised 890, 950  
London, Hering, Henry, printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), publications advertised 890, 950  
London, Herring, Richard & Co., stationer (64 Watling Street), books wanted 971  
London, Herring, Richard & Co., stationer (64 Watling Street), paper advertised 205, 270, 546, 883, 970  
London, Hodgson, Mr., copyrights disposed of 280  
London, Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), address for particulars of business for sale 489  
London, Hodgson, E., publications advertised 52  
London, Hodgson, Thomas (44 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 456  
London, Hodson & Son (22 Portugal Street), publications advertised 242, 252, 472, 584, 690, 834, 950  
London, Hodson, J.S., publications advertised 41  
London, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), books announced 167, 235  
London, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), books wanted 550  
London, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), claim that letter published from Mr Blackwood failed to answer complaint that title of work was made in imitation of theirs 1  
London, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), publications advertised 128, 130, 188, 203, 253, 329, 487, 530-1, 659, 781  
London, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), publications advertised, (illus.) 133, 311, 778-9  
London, Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses for sale advertised 83, 406, 489, 546, 967  
London, Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses sold 905  
London, Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses valued 92, 213  
London, Hope, J.F. (Great Marlborough Street), books announced 112  
London, Hope, J.F. (Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised 332, 456  
London, Hope, J.F. (Great Marlborough Street), disposes of business to Mr. Johnson 904  
London, Hopkins, Alfred Edward, law stationer (Gresham Street), bankruptcy 556  
London, Horsell, William and Job Caudwell, booksellers and publishers (Strand), partnership dissolved 556  
London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books announced 297  
London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books wanted 347, 408, 605-6  
London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), catalogues in future to give address as large book warehouse, 196 Piccadilly 276  
London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), facsimile of Magna Carta advertised 254  
London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), publications advertised 50, 250, 254, 333, 345, 381, 435, 661, 865  
London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), translates and edits *The Book of Vagabonds and Beggars* by Martin Luther 415  
London, Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), books announced 117, 232  
London, Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 41, 52, 56, 134, 182, 189, 195, 249, 480, 532, 647, 689, 812, 831, 865, 870, 872, 877, 941  
London, Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3  
London, Howlett (10 Frith Street, Soho), publications advertised 870  
London, Hughes & Kimber, (engraving, lithographic and printing equipment manufacturers (5 Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), equipment and electrotyping services advertised 599, 893, 969  
London, Hughes & Kimber, (engraving, lithographic and printing equipment manufacturers (5 Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), patent guillotine paper-cutting machine and hydraulic press advertised (illus.) 853  
London, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), bankruptcy 612  
London, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), bankruptcy thought to be due to fire at Hall 613  
London, Hurst & Blakett (13 Great Marlborough Street), books announced 112, 169, 235, 237, 296, 297, 298, 300, 375, 377, 426

London, Hurst & Blakett (13 Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised 128, 189, 242, 329, 398, 456, 462, 526, 532, 584, 689, 829, 950  
London, Ivory, Eliza and Elizabeth Ann, bookbinders (St John's Lane), partnership dissolved 904  
London, Jackson & Walford (18 St Paul's Churchyard), Matthew Hodder becomes partner 904  
London, Jackson & Walford (18 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 526, 844, 941  
London, James, Mr. (Camden Town), takes over business of Mrs. Lane of King Street, Covent Garden 352  
London, Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 51, 329, 844  
London, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade), books announced 110, 114  
London, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade), publications advertised 51, 252, 266  
London, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade), starts *Revue Independente* 3  
London, Jennings, John, printer (Gough Square), bankruptcy 716  
London, Jerrard, Paul & Sons (Fine Art Gallery, Fleet Street), engravings advertised 814-5  
London, Jerrard, Paul & Sons (Fine Art Gallery, Fleet Street), wants agents in every town 814-5  
London, Johnston, W. (3 Queen Street, Cheapside), books wanted 971  
London, Jones, Frederick (146 Oxford Street), stereoscopic views advertised 881  
London, Jones, Richard (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised 142, 950  
London, Judd & Glass (New Bridge Street and Gray's Inn Road), books wanted (New Bridge Street) 606  
London, Judd & Glass (New Bridge Street and Gray's Inn Road), publications advertised 123, 128  
London, Kays, J.H. (2 New Inn, Strand), address for advertisement offering business and stock 891  
London, Keating, Patrick and Edward Dillon, printers (Water Lane), partnership dissolved 276  
London, Keene, John B. (1 Scott's Yard, Bush Lane, Cannon Street), businesses, partnerships and register of those wanting situations advertised 489, 536, 603, 691, 892, 967  
London, Kelly, T. & Co. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 844  
London, Kendrick, Mr. (late of Walbrook), business to be disposed of 92  
London, Kendrick, John (late of Charlotte Row, Mansion House), business advertised for sale 146, 346  
London, Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), buys business of Piper, Stephenson & Spence 212  
London, Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), makes large addition to premises following purchase 270  
London, Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), announces plans for *First-Class Library* 614  
London, Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 80, 82, 204, 256, 336, 386, 435, 459, 476, 592, 647, 685, 842, 880  
London, Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), service for country booksellers advertised 599, 692, 970  
London, King, P.S. (Parliamentary Depot, 34 Parliament Street), publications advertised 68, 950  
London, Knight, Charles (of Knight & Hawkes, stereotypers, Clerkenwell Close), death 216  
London, Knight & Co. (90 Fleet Street), publications advertised 688, 870  
London, Knight & Son (Clerkenwell Close), publications advertised 341, 584, 867  
London, Larratt, Geo Frederick, lithographic printer trading under name of Lewis & Co. (Coleman Street), bankruptcy 716  
London, Law, Charles H., school bookseller (113 Great Russell Street), publications advertised 41, 52, 56, 462, 526  
London, Law, Charles H., school bookseller (113 Great Russell Street), transfers stock to E. Stanford on retiring from business 904

London, Law, Edward, successor to Baldwin & Co. (16 Essex Street, Strand), publications advertised 52, 462

London, Law, Edward, successor to Baldwin & Co. (16 Essex Street, Strand), takes over publication of Library of Useful Knowledge and Farmer's Series 353

London, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), to publish works formerly published by Richard Willoughby and Miles Willoughby Clark 83

London, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), books announced 426

London, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 614

London, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 54, 55, 325, 336, 394, 595, 662

London, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 848

London, Lee, George Lawrence, lithographic printer (Holborn Hill), insolvency 92

London, Lemare, T.T., moves from Oxford Arms Passage to (42) Paternoster Row 905, 966

London, Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), new tariff of customs duties to be issued immediately after Act has passed 345

London, Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), publications advertised 688

London, Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), publications reviewed, 756{\* (7)}

London, Letts, Son & Co., publishers, stationers and Ordnance map agents (8 Royal Exchange), reading easel, portable copying machine and publications advertised (illus.) 864

London, Lewis, A. (125 Fleet Street), auction sales advertised 266

London, Lewis, Edward, lithographic printer (Coleman Street), bankruptcy 612

London, Lewis & Co., trading name of Geo. Frederick Larratt, lithographic printer (Coleman Street), bankruptcy 716

London, Lewis, L.A. (125 Fleet Street), auction sales of engravings advertised 967

London, Library Company, leaves 22 Paternoster Row 497

London, Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, advertised 56, 887

London, Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, praised 498

London, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 88, 408, 550, 606, 694, 971

London, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 51, 53, 252, 333, 401, 458, 459, 526, 540, 590, 680, 689, 784, 843, 870, 951, 970

London, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised, (illus.) 305

London, London News Rooms (153a Cheapside), address for situation required advertisement 691

London, London Stereoscopic Company, stereoscopic views advertised 881

London, Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row) see Longmans & Co.

London, Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), books announced 169, 235, 300, 303

London, Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), catalogue of illustrated books described 716

London, Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 141, 187, 262, 536, 541, 860-1

London, Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), withdraws American reprint of Humboldt's correspondence after warning from Trubner's lawyer 414

London, Lynn, James Robert and Henry Francis Gough, printers (Camberwell and the Strand), partnership dissolved 716

London, Mabbatt, George (24 Basinghall Street), address for situation required advertisement 892

London, Macdonald, Mr. (Great Sutton Street), death 613

London, Mackenzie, William (22 Paternoster Row), moves from top flat to first floor of 22 Paternoster Row 497

London, Mackenzie, William (22 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 461, 951

London, Macmillan & Co. (23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden) see Macmillan & Co.

London, Macpherson, Francis (5 King William Street, Charing Cross), catalogues advertised 267, 335  
London, M'Phun, W.R. (41 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 401, 835  
London, Madden, J.W. (Leadenhall Street), books wanted 490  
London, Madden, James (3 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 889  
London, Manwaring, George, books announced 295, 423  
London, Manwaring, George, invites advertisements and bills on taking over *Westminster Review* 577  
London, Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 339, 526, 819, 963  
London, Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), services advertised 205, 270, 346, 406, 487, 547, 603, 692, 884, 970  
London, Mason, G.H. (4 Wine Court, Fleet Street), to manage branch office of J. Milne & Co. in Fleet Street 155  
London, Mason, G.H. (4 Wine Court, Fleet Street), London agent for cutting machines 893  
London, Mason, John, publications advertised 582 {(numbered 282)}  
London, Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), books announced 167, 232  
London, Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), catalogues advertised 462, 872  
London, Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), publications advertised 62, 266, 336, 526, 690, 844, 872, 876  
London, Maude, John W.L., law stationer (Calthorpe Street), insolvency 556  
London, Maxwell, William (32 Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn), books wanted 207, 272  
London, Maxwell, William (32 Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn), publications advertised 58, 252, 678  
London, Maxwell, William, Henry Sweet and V.R. Stevens & Sons, law publishers, publications advertised 252  
London, May's Advertising Office (Clement's Lane, Lombard Street), situation required advertisement 967  
London, Miles, Joseph and Augustus, retire from Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 413  
London, Miles, Joseph, John, Frederic, Augustus and William Henry, booksellers and publishers (Stationers' Hall Court), partnership dissolved as regards Joseph and Augustus Miles 412  
London, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), books bought 874  
London, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), books wanted 490, 694, 972  
London, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), publications advertised 267, 874  
London, Miller, John (43 Chandos Street, Trafalgar Square), catalogues advertised 874  
London, Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street), open branch office in Wine Office Court 155  
London, Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street), services advertised 536  
London, Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and Edinburgh), address for assistance offered in setting up local weekly paper 340  
London, Molini, Charles Frederick, obituary 417  
London, Monckton, Mr., stationer (6 Dowgate Hill), business sold to Mr. Waitt 905  
London, Morris & Co., bookbinders, engravers and printers (35 Ludgate Street), services advertised 892  
London, Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), new and forthcoming publications 281  
London, Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), publications advertised 59, 192, 401, 535, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 592  
London, Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), publications advertised (illus.) 763  
London, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), books wanted 148  
London, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 36, 50, 130, 184, 258, 327, 335, 396, 463, 534, 586, 665, 759  
London, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), see also *Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The*

London, Murray, John (Albemarle Street), books announced 110, 167, 295, 296, 297, 300, 301, 303, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430  
London, Murray, John (Albemarle Street), publications advertised 535, 757  
London, National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), publications advertised 256, 868, 954  
London, Natowski, Louis, stationer and printer (London Wall), insolvency 556  
London, Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 348  
London, Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 671  
London, Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised, (illus.) 792, 883  
London, Negretti & Zambra (1 Hatton Garden), stereoscopic views advertised 881  
London, Nelson, James & Co. (Paternoster Row), tenders invited for late John Kendrick's business 346  
London, Nelson, Thomas & Sons see Nelson, Thomas & Sons  
London, Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), books announced 110, 112, 116, 169, 235, 298  
London, Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), publications advertised 56, 189, 256  
London, Newman, Lyon & Newman, solicitors (7 King's Bench Walk, Temple), copyrights of books of Rev. Robert Shittler advertised for sale 554  
London, Nichols, John Bowyer & Sons (25 Parliament Street), publications advertised 195, 462  
London, Nicholson, J.W., solicitor (48 Lime Street), invites tenders for purchase of late John Kendrick's business 146  
London, Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), books announced 303, 424  
London, Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), publications advertised 62, 63, 136, 184, 193, 247, 258, 272, 327, 332, 337, 396, 398, 463, 472, 534, 535, 586, 590, 647, 661, 681, 793, 813, 834, 840, 869, 954, 966  
London, Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 802  
London, Nutt, David (270 Strand), books announced 429  
London, Nutt, David (270 Strand), books wanted 148, 272, 972  
London, Nutt, David (270 Strand), publications advertised 39, 52, 64, 78, 401, 451, 459, 465, 540, 689, 868  
London, Orme, George and James Norton, proprietors of *Standard* newspaper, partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
London, Orr, William S., bookseller (Kensington), insolvency 212  
London, Osbaldeston, H. (81 Gloucester Place, Kentish Town), books wanted 148, 208  
London, Owen, Edward Henry, bookseller and stationer (Strand), insolvency (before page 1) 48  
London, Palmer, Ebenezer (18 Paternoster Row), address for shop to let advertisement 891  
London, Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), books wanted 550  
London, Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), catalogues advertised 954  
London, Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), publications advertised 195, 535, 540, 876, 878, 963  
London, Parker, J.G. & Son, publications advertised 252  
London, Parker, John Henry & James (377 Strand) see Parker, John Henry & James  
London, Parker, John W. & Son (West Strand), books announced 109, 110, 111, 114, 117, 298, 302, 374, 427, 429  
London, Parker, John W. & Son (West Strand), publications advertised 65, 470  
London, Parr, George Augustus, stationer (Barnes Green), insolvency (before page 1) 48  
London, Partridge & Co. (34 Paternoster Row), name of business at 34 following move of Samuel Partridge to 9 Paternoster Row 276  
London, Partridge & Co. (34 Paternoster Row), intimate that Samuel Partridge has no share or connection with firm 464  
London, Partridge & Co. (34 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 250, 464  
London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), announces removal from 34 Paternoster Row 267  
London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), moves to 9 Paternoster Row 276

London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), announcement by Partridge & Co. that he has no connection with firm 464  
London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), address for situation vacant advertisement 891  
London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 690, 880  
London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 822-3  
London, Partridge, T.W. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 132  
London, Passmore & Alabaster, publications advertised (illus.) 780  
London, Paternoster Row, has five Roman Catholic publishers 497  
London, Paternoster Row, hoped it will soon lose unsavoury smell of tallow melting; recent moves reviewed 905  
London, Paternoster Row, shop to let 891  
London, Paternoster Row, subscriber suggests show-rooms for new books 94  
London, Paternoster Row, correspondent supports suggestion 156  
London, Pattison, Thos. Septimus and Frederick Miles Lawrence, wholesale stationers (Pountney Hill), bankruptcy 904  
London, Paul, James (1 Chapter-House Court, St Paul's), publications advertised 592, 684, 890  
London, Peacock, Mansfield & Co. (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), publications advertised 647, 648, 870  
London, Pearce, Edward, printer (King's Terrace, Bagnigge Wells Road), insolvency 92  
London, Penny, J.C. & A. (16 Cannon Street West and 37 Bow Lane), publications advertised 690  
London, Perraton, James and Samuel, envelope makers and stationers (King Street, Snowhill), partnership dissolved 556  
London, Petter & Galpin, employee writes to competing house offering information to detriment of employers; is ejected after competitor notifies employers; recent visit revealed best arranged and cleanest printing office seen 1  
London, Petter & Galpin, patent "Belle Sauvage" printing machine advertised (illus.) 345, 852  
London, Petter & Galpin, see also London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin  
London, Pewtress & Co. (4 Ave Maria Lane), to take over publication of *The Baptist Magazine* 905, 970  
London, Phelps, stationer, Paternoster Row shop closes 905  
London, Philip, George & Son, publishers and wholesale stationers (32 Fleet Street) see Philip, George & Son  
London, Philips, Chas. Henry, engraver and printer (Frederic Place, Mile End), insolvency 412  
London, Philp, Robert Kemp, publisher (Great New Street, Fetter Lane), bankruptcy 496  
London, Pickering, B.M. (Piccadilly), books wanted 348, 550  
London, Pickering, B.M. (Piccadilly), publications advertised 687, 836, 895  
London, Piper, Stephenson & Spence, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 41, 50, 52, 56, 62, 123  
London, Piper, Stephenson & Spence, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Paternoster Row), partnership dissolved; business purchased by Wm. Kent & Co. 212  
London, Piper, Thomas (Paternoster Row), partnership with William Stephenson and Joseph Spence dissolved 212  
London, Piper, Thomas (Paternoster Row), opens printing office at 32 Paternoster Row 905  
London, Pitman, F. (20 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 198, 938  
London, Poteau, John A., printer and advertising agent (Pond Street, Hampstead, late of Southampton Street), bankruptcy 904  
London, Poulton, Mr. (352 Strand), stereoscopic views advertised 881  
London, Powell, Joseph M. (16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), moves from Stafford to 16 Hilldrop Crescent Holloway; retains old commissions 413  
London, Powell, Joseph M. (16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), agent for Annable & Blench patent horizontal printing machines 488, 548  
London, Powell, Joseph M. (16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), named for terms and testimonials for Ulverstonian machines 346

London, Powell, Joseph M. (16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), new patent printing machine advertised 406

London, Pownceby, Henry, printer (Leman Street, Whitechapel), bankruptcy 276

London, Prayer Book and Homily Society (18 Salisbury Square), publications advertised 590, 865, 961

London, Purday, Zenas Trivett, music-seller (High Holborn), assignment 556

London, Raven, Joseph, wholesale and retail stationer (formerly of Fish Street Hill), bankruptcy 496

London, Read & Co. (10 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street), catalogues advertised 856

London, Read & Co. (10 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street), publications advertised 856

London, Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row), books wanted 972

London, Rees, William North, printer (Gracechurch Street, late of Clement's Lane), bankruptcy 904

London, Reeves & Turner (238 Strand), books wanted 208

London, Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 606

London, Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 41

London, Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), issues first number of *The Cottager* 905

London, Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised 36, 142, 143, 195, 266, 402, 464, 590, 684

London, Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised, (illus.) 313, 826-7

London, Reynolds, James (174 Strand), publications advertised 454

London, Richardson, Thomas & Son (26 Paternoster Row), move town establishment from Strand to 26 Paternoster Row 152

London, Richardson, Thomas & Son (26 Paternoster Row), publications see Richardson, Thomas & Son

London, Rickerby, M.S. (73 Cannon Street), address for obtaining *The Paper Mills' Directory* 82

London, Ridgway, publications advertised 590

London, Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), books announced 295, 296, 423

London, Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), publications advertised 41, 52, 56, 68, 402, 449, 471, 481, 868

London, Roberts, Horace and John Alex. Thoms, printers and publishers (Exeter Change), partnership dissolved 212

London, Robertson, George (3 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 402, 464

London, Robson & Avery, booksellers (64 Edgware Road), partnership dissolved 612

London, Robson & Avery, booksellers (64 Edgware Road), publications advertised 362, 464

London, Rock Brothers and Payne, move into new warehouses in Belle Sauvage Yard after premises at 11 Walbrook are destroyed by fire 83

London, Rodrigues, Mr, moves from 22 to 42 Piccadilly, (before page 1) 48

London, Rolandi, P. (20 Berners Street), publications advertised 52, 336, 398, 472, 542

London, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street) see Routledge, Warne & Routledge

London, Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), retires on account of ill-health 904

London, Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), arrangements made with Henry Turner & Co. to carry on business of homoeopathic publisher and bookseller previously carried on by Jorin at same premises 966

London, Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), retires on account of ill-health 904

London, Sangster, James & Co. (36 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 592, 877

London, Saunders, Otley & Co., books announced 167, 169, 170, 373, 375, 377, 425, 427, 428

London, Saunders, Otley & Co., books wanted 348

London, Scoble, John, newspaper editor (Fleet Street), insolvency 276

London, Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), publications advertised 141, 247, 332, 348, 398, 472, 670, 966

London, Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 849

London, Shaw, Abraham P., printer (Bolt Court), assignment 904  
London, Shaw, E. & Son, wholesale stationers (Fenchurch Street), partnership dissolved 904  
London, Shaw, John Farquhar (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised 70, 144, 198  
London, Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised 260, 334, 400, 476, 543, 598, 664, 772, 961  
London, Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 773  
London, Shipley, J.G. and Geo. Hewett, newspaper proprietors (Strand), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Court) see Simpkin, Marshall & Co.  
London, Skeet, C.J. (King William Street, Strand), books announced 233, 235  
London, Skeet, C.J. (King William Street, Strand), catalogues advertised 476, 690, 874  
London, Skeffington, William (163 Piccadilly), books wanted 89, 208, 272, 490, 550  
London, Skeffington, William (163 Piccadilly), publications advertised 55, 262, 477, 676, 873, 878  
London, Smart, Mr, shortly to commence business at 9 Ave Maria Lane in wholesale number trade (before page 1) 48  
London, Smart, H.J. (10 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 831  
London, Smart, H.J. (10 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3  
London, Smith & Son (172 Strand), maps advertised 601  
London, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), books announced 109, 110, 111, 112, 167, 232, 297, 298, 299, 373, 375, 377, 425  
London, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), publications advertised 28, 52, 263, 321, 435, 770  
London, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), publications advertised, (illus.) 786-7  
London, Smith, G. (5 White Hart Court, Lombard Street), books wanted 208  
London, Smith, John, stationer (Southampton Street, Camberwell), insolvency 276  
London, Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), catalogues advertised 41  
London, Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), catalogues reviewed 214  
London, Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), publications advertised 40, 143, 330, 481, 796  
London, Smith, Thomas and Wm. H. Shears, printers (Dean Street, Westminster), partnership dissolved 716  
London, Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand) see Smith, W.H. & Son  
London, Smith, William, print-colourer (19 Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell), services advertised 546, 603, 686, 892, 967  
London, Snow, John (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 68, 686, 872  
London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), catalogues advertised 599, 692, 884  
London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications advertised 195, 330, 402, 472, 542, 678, 840, 870, 961-2  
London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 750, 824-5  
London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications supplied without commission by Hamilton, Adams & Co. 82  
London, Sotheran & Willis (Little Tower Street), books wanted 490  
London, Southgate & Barrett, auction sales, advertised 204, 616-7, 690, 895  
London, Southgate & Barrett, auction sales, reviewed 280-1, 716  
London, Southgate & Barrett, auction sales, sale of illustrated books "one of the most important sales of illustrated books that have ever taken place in this country" 615  
London, Sowerby, John E. (3 Mead Place, Lambeth), publications advertised 50, 132, 201, 248, 332, 393, 481, 542, 586, 793  
London, Spon, E. & F.N. (16 Bucklersbury), books wanted 348, 490, 606, 972  
London, Spon, E. & F.N. (16 Bucklersbury), publications advertised 201, 262, 330, 476, 590, 820

London, Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), address for situation required advertisement 691  
London, Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), books announced 377  
London, Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), publications advertised 52, 84, 393, 436, 459, 558, 808  
London, Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), takes over stock of C.H. Law on his retirement from business 904  
London, Stannard, William John and Alexander Rae, lithographers (New Street Square), partnership dissolved 496  
London, Stephens, Vincent, Richard Stephens and G.S. Norton, law booksellers and publishers (Bell Yard), partnership dissolved as regards G.S. Norton 152  
London, Stevens & Norton, publications advertised 52  
London, Stevens & Sons (26 Bell's Yard, Lincoln's Inn), publications advertised 954  
London, Stevenson, George John (54 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 780  
London, Stewart, C.J. (11 King William Street, Strand), publications advertised 482, 878  
London, Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), address for situation required advertisement 691  
London, Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), books wanted 148, 408, 550, 606, 694, 972  
London, Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), *Printing and its Accessories*, advertised 472, 594, 686, 876  
London, Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), *Printing and its Accessories*, praised 353  
London, Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), services advertised 84, 146, 176  
London, Strange, William, printer and publisher (Strand), bankruptcy (before page 1) 48  
London, Strickland, Geo. and William Brain, printers (Theobald's Road), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
London, Sunday School Union (56 Old Bailey), books reviewed 107  
London, Sunday School Union (56 Old Bailey), monthly and other publications advertised 85, 806  
London, Suter & Alexander (32 Cheapside), books wanted 972  
London, Suttaby & Co. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 647, 688  
London, Suttaby, P. & A., publications advertised 155  
London, Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 891  
London, Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 57, 477, 840, 870  
London, Tallant & Co, agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc (5 Ave Maria Lane), moves from Paternoster Row to Ave Maria Lane (before page 1) 48, 83, 204, 267, 345, 489, 546  
London, Tallant & Co, agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc (5 Ave Maria Lane), retail booksellers invited to inspect stock 691, 892, 966  
London, Tallis, Frederick (21 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), to publish work on street architecture of the Victorian age 614  
London, Tallis, Frederick (21 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 671, 886  
London, Taylor, W. and A. Goater, manufacturing stationers (Wilson Street), partnership dissolved 212  
London, Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), publications advertised 41, 50, 52, 56, 57, 80, 82, 123, 132, 190, 198, 201, 262, 265, 330, 335, 339, 401, 482, 577, 580, 594, 595, 676, 678, 683, 684, 688, 840, 865, 878, 963  
London, Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), relinquishes retail business at 85 Queen Street; wholesale trade in future to be carried on at country and foreign department, Pancras Lane, Queen Street 545  
London, Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), Dr. Adam Clarke's *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures* see Clarke, Adam (Dr.)  
London, Terry, Peter, wholesale bookseller and newsagent (6 Hatton Garden), services to country trade advertised 884

London, Teversham's Private and Commercial Boarding House (22 Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside), offers accommodation to country booksellers visiting London 146, 204, 267

London, Thacker, W. & Co. (87 Newgate Street), publications advertised 880

London, Timbs, John (care of Kent & Co., Paternoster Row), books wanted 694

London, Town Fowler, Henry Alfred and Francis Edmund, Joseph Stubbs and William Goodenough Dunt, newspaper proprietors (Exeter Street, Strand), bankruptcy 612

London, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), commences business in Ave Maria Lane 213

London, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), books wanted 972

London, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), prepared to undertake commission agencies for works published in the country 345, 603, 691, 892, 966

London, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 536, 592, 682, 813, 965

London, Tresidder, J. (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), books wanted 694

London, Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row) see Trubner & Co.

London, Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partnerships offered in publishing and wholesale bookselling business and in wholesale stationery firm 891

London, Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partnerships wanted in publishing firms 967

London, Turner, Edward, commences business at 27 Bucklersbury 212

London, Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers of Manchester, take over premises in Fleet Street for use of wholesale book business 904

London, Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers of Manchester, arrange with Thomas Sanderson to carry on homoeopathic business in Fleet Street 966

London, Tweedie, W. (337 Strand), publications advertised 78, 182, 202, 330, 687, 812, 941

London, Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), printing machines, presses, type and printing materials advertised for sale 880

London, Underwood, John, wholesale stationer and ink manufacturer (McLean's Buildings, New Street Square), bankruptcy 212

London, Upham & Beet (46 New Bond Street), catalogues advertised 874

London, Van Voorst, John (1 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 484, 577

London, Vickers, George (Angel Court, Strand), publications advertised 836, 938, 951

London, Virtue, James S. (City Road and Ivy Lane), publications advertised 79, 362, 684, 880

London, Walker, S. (12A Charterhouse Square), publications advertised 72

London, Walker, William & Son, publications advertised 683, 836

London, Waller, Edmund and Frederic Arnold, stationers (Fleet Street), partnership dissolved 412

London, Walters & Son (36 Basinghall Street), address in connection with business for sale 267

London, Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 29, 439, 683

London, Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 775

London, Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 79, 481, 686, 887

London, Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), publications advertised 339, 340, 480, 601, 683, 832-3

London, Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), railway and book of pictures produced as Christmas gifts 613

London, Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), toy consisting of printed cardboard village described 282

London, Weale, John (Mining Journal Office, 26 Fleet Street and 59 High Holborn), books wanted (59 High Holborn) 606

London, Weale, John (Mining Journal Office, 26 Fleet Street and 59 High Holborn), publications advertised 70, 132, 143, 190, 256, 594, 833, 870, 970

London, Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), publications advertised 198, 262, 340, 484, 540, 592, 963

London, Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), publications advertised 72, 78, 144, 203, 260, 334, 398, 400, 484, 543, 598, 664, 834, 878, 889, 965

London, Wesley, John & Co. (54, then 49 Paternoster Row), moves from 54 to 49 Paternoster Row 152

London, Wesley, John & Co. (54, then 49 Paternoster Row), services to country booksellers and newsvendors advertised 84, 146, 176, 270, 346, 406, 487, 547, 603, 693, 884, 967

London, Westcott, Thomas and Peter Mouillard, paper manufacturers (Lett's Wharf, Waterloo Road), partnership dissolved 716

London, Westell, Mr. (Brazier's Court, Tottenham Court Road), takes shop at 547 New Oxford Street (before page 1) 48

London, Westell, J. (549 New Oxford Street), books wanted 272

London, Westerton, Charles (Hyde Park Corner), publications advertised 203, 484, 890

London, Whitaker, John Brotherton, card and pasteboard maker (Little Britain), bankruptcy 904

London, White, Andrew, bookseller (Holywell Street), insolvency 276

London, Whitfield, Edward T. (178 Strand), publications advertised 78, 482

London, Whittaker & Co. (Ave Maria Lane), Mr. Gent given as contact for situations for salesman to manage extensive business in large northern town 345

London, Whittaker & Co. (Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 36, 39, 41, 52, 56, 57, 78, 79, 82, 87, 130, 143, 184, 190, 198, 256, 258, 327, 336, 396, 436, 448, 451, 456, 463, 474, 477, 482, 534, 586, 590, 647, 676, 833, 890, 966

London, Whittaker & Co. (Ave Maria Lane), warn that no editions of improved Pinnock's histories of England, Rome and Greece are genuine without their name on title page 57

London, Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), books wanted 148

London, Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), commences business in Leicester Square (before page 1) 48

London, Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), issues first catalogue 353

London, Wildy & Sons (Lincoln's Inn Archway), books wanted 272

London, Wildy, James, bookseller (Bell Yard), insolvency 716

London, Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden) see Williams & Norgate

London, Williams, E.P., publications advertised 52, 56

London, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), books wanted 348, 408, 550

London, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), catalogues advertised 874

London, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), publications advertised 52

London, Willoughby, Richard and Miles Willoughby Clark, booksellers, printers and publishers (West Smithfield), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48, 83

London, Wilson, Effingham (Royal Exchange), books wanted 550, 971

London, Wilson, Effingham (Royal Exchange), publications advertised 79, 81, 482

London, Witherby, George, William, Henry and Walter, law stationers (Birchin Lane, Great Turnstile and Middle Row, Holborn), partnership dissolved as regards Geo. Witherby 412

*London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain from 1835 to 1860, The*, advertised 433, 485

*London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain from 1835 to 1860, The*, amalgamation with *British Catalogue* announced 497

*London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain and Ireland from 1835 to 1860, The. Being The British Catalogue and The London Catalogue Combined*, advertised 536

*London Directory, The*, proprietor obtains injunction restraining Mr. Bailey from publishing *Directory of Worcestershire* 415

*London Labour and the London Poor* (Henry Mayhew), bought by Griffin, Bohn & Co. 904, 947

*London Medical Review*, started by M. Bailliere 277

London News Rooms (153a Cheapside), address for situation required advertisement 691

*London Review, The*, advertised 577, 950

London Stereoscopic Company, stereoscopic views advertised 881

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), books announced 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 168, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 240, 296, 300, 373, 374, 377, 378, 379, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), books wanted 89, 207, 271, 347, 408, 490, 550, 606, 971-2  
 Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 26, 39, 41, 49, 52, 56, 65, 73, 81, 179, 182, 330, 331, 451, 462, 470, 477, 482, 590, 647, 679, 683, 805, 844, 888, 902  
*Longman's Catalogue of Periodicals*, praised 2  
 Longton, Webb, Samuel, business transferred to G.H. Wadley 1  
 Longton, Wright, F.S., books wanted 348  
 Longtown, Morrison, William, bookseller, insolvency 352  
 Longtown, Morrison, William, stationer and bookseller, insolvency 212  
 Lord, J., stationer, etc. (Crawshaw Booth), partnership with George Suart, R. Hoyle, R. Ingham, and W. Smith dissolved 556  
*Lord's Prayer Explained to Children, The* (pref. by Rev. J.M. Bellew), reviewed (illus.) 752  
 Lorimer, Peter, *The Scottish Reformation*, reviewed 368  
 Love, W. (Glasgow), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
 Lovejoy, George (Reading), publications advertised 966  
 Lovelace, J. (Bexley, Kent), books wanted 972  
 Lovell Reeve, *The Floral Magazine* advertised 196  
 Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), books announced 169, 235, 300, 303  
 Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), catalogue of illustrated books described 716  
 Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 141, 187, 262, 536, 541, 860-1  
 Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), withdraws American reprint of Humboldt's correspondence after warning from Trubner's lawyer 414  
 Lowe, William, bookseller (Liverpool), insolvency 352  
 Lower, Mr. (Lewes), business taken by J. Richards 497  
 Lowerstoft, Tymms, S. (60 High Street), books wanted 490  
*Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Language* (ed. Henry G. Bohn), part V reviewed 102  
*Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Language* (ed. Henry G. Bohn), part VI advertised 940  
 Lowth, Jackson & Son, publications advertised 834  
 Lucy, Arthur E. (Farnham), books wanted 606, 694  
 Lumsden, James & Co. (Glasgow), publications advertised 73  
 Luther, Martin, *The Book of Vagabonds and Beggars* translated and edited by Mr. Hotten 415  
 Luton, Pressey, J.W., bookseller, dividend 152  
 Lymington, King, Edward, books wanted 550, 694  
 Lymington, Watson, Frederick Lloyd, stationer and printer, assignment 716  
 Lynn, Whittingham & Co., business disposed of to George Gale 556  
 Lynn, James Robert and Henry Francis Gough, printers (Camberwell and the Strand), partnership dissolved 716  
*Lyrical Poems* (John Stuart Blackie), reviewed 105

## M

Mabbatt, George (24 Basinghall Street), address for situation required advertisement 892  
 Macaulay, Lord, *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, contributions to work in the press 95  
 Macaulay, Lord, *History*, further portion so far advanced at time of death that publication may be expected 2  
 Macaulay, Lord, *History*, stories that mss of next two volumes are illegible refuted 94  
 Macaulay, Lord, letter dated from Windsor Castle believed to have emanated from Edinburgh Whig Committee 95  
 Macaulay, Lord, *Macaulay; the Historian, Statesman and Essayist*, recommended 2  
 Macaulay, Lord, obituary 4  
 Macdonald, Mr. (Great Sutton Street), death 613  
 M'Donnell (24 Batchelor Walk, Dublin), address for information about business for sale 892  
 McEwan, Charles and Jas. Lamont, stationers (Greenock), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 McGee, W. (18 Nassau Street, Dublin), books wanted 407

McGlashan & Gill (Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), publications advertised 52, 242, 401, 440, 526

Mack, W. (52 Wine Street, Bristol), publications advertised 434

Mackay, Charles, *The Jacobite Songs and Ballads of Scotland from 1688 to 1746*, reviewed 913

Mackenzie, William (22 Paternoster Row, 47 Howard Street, Glasgow and 39 Sind Bridge, Edinburgh), moves from top flat to first floor of 22 Paternoster Row 497

Mackenzie, William (22 Paternoster Row, 47 Howard Street, Glasgow and 39 Sind Bridge, Edinburgh), publications advertised 461, 951

*Mackenzie's Educational Works*, fraudulently resold under the title of *Goff's Educational Series 2*

Maclachlan & Stewart (Edinburgh), publications advertised 49, 56, 458, 462, 526

Maclaren, John (Princes Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 278, 499

Maclaren, John (Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 335, 584

Maclaurin, Rev. John, new edition of sermons published 278

Maclehose & Co. (Glasgow), publications advertised 434

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), books announced 109, 111, 168, 169, 232, 235, 240, 295, 296, 298, 303, 372

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), books wanted, (Cambridge) 490, 972

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), books wanted, (Henrietta Street) 272

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 60-1, 191, 255, 310, 395, 460-1, 533, 593, 663, 792, 952

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised, (illus.) 764-5

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), *see also Macmillan's Magazine*

*Macmillan's Magazine*, advertised 135, 191, 255, 310, 435, 593, 663, 952

*Macmillan's Magazine*, has 15000 subscribers 2

*Macmillan's Magazine*, has succeeded in achieving circulation of 15000 although catering largely for readers of the higher class 613

McNab, James (Crieff), books wanted 148

McNevin, Mr, *Guide to Purchasers in the Landed Estate Court in Ireland*, praised 3

Macphail, Myles (Edinburgh), books wanted 347

Macpherson, Francis (5 King William Street, Charing Cross), catalogues advertised 267, 335

Macpherson, J., lithographer (Edinburgh), partnership with Wm. Caldwell dissolved 152

M'Phun, W.R. (84 Argyle Street, Glasgow and 41 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 401, 835

Macray, Rev. W.D., engaged on catalogue of Rawlinson MSS in Bodleian 154

Madden, books announced 300

Madden, E. (Church Lane, Dublin), books wanted 207

Madden, J.W. (Leadenhall Street), books wanted 490

Madden, James (3 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 889

Maddox, Philip D. (Launceston), books wanted 207

Magna Carta, facsimile advertised 254

*Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*, expected to be popular with children 155

*Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*, further details 282

*Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*, reviewed, 756{\* (6)}

*Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*, advertised *see Groombridge & Sons*

Maidstone, Hall, John Vine (former bookseller), obituary 907-8

Mainwaring, Mr., buys business of John Chapman 213

Major, J.R., *An Elementary Praxis of Greek Composition*, reviewed 107

Malton, Barnby, George, books wanted 207, 407

Malton, Smithson, H., bookseller (Yorkersgate), books wanted 348

Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), most recent card for those wishing to send second parcel of books (before page 1) 48

Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), orders discussed 92

Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), writes to authors for books and seeks stationery 413

Manchester, Bell, John Gray, books wanted 971

Manchester, Bell, John Gray, catalogue of autographs contains one supposedly of Beelzebub 415

Manchester, Bremner, William, publications advertised 282

Manchester, Bremner, William & Co., publications advertised 939

Manchester, Croft, Geo., request for books (before page 1) 48

Manchester, Dinham, T. & Co., publications advertised 178

Manchester, Dinham, Thomas and George Simms, booksellers, partnership dissolved 496

Manchester, Dunnill, Palmer & Co., books wanted 605

Manchester, Dunnill, Palmer & Co., publications advertised 683

Manchester, Fletcher, S., books wanted 971

Manchester, Fletcher, Septimus & Edward Harmer Tubbs, booksellers, partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48

Manchester, Fletcher, Septimus & Edward Harmer Tubbs, booksellers, publications advertised 73

Manchester, Galt, James and Hugh Kerruish, printers and newspaper proprietors, partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48

Manchester, Hale & Roworth, books wanted 147, 271

Manchester, Heywood, Abel (58 Oldham Street), publications advertised 676, 844, 880

Manchester, Heywood, Abel (58 Oldham Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3

Manchester, Heywood, Abel & John, publications advertised 73

Manchester, Heywood, J., books announced 424

Manchester, Heywood, J., publications advertised 386, 435

Manchester, Heywood, James (143 Deansgate), publications advertised 50

Manchester, Heywood, John (143 Deansgate), publications advertised 456, 521, 532, 938

Manchester, Jackson, James and James Andrew, printers and stationers, partnership dissolved 276

Manchester, Jackson, W.F. and E.W., engravers and stationers, partnership dissolved 352

Manchester, Johnson, John and Henry Rawson, printers, stationers, etc., partnership dissolved 716

Manchester, Kelly, David, publications advertised 187

Manchester, Meredith, Charles and Charles Edmund, law booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 716

Manchester, Rowbottom, John and James Shaw, picture-dealers and booksellers, bankruptcy 612

Manchester, Rowley, Ann and Joseph Brown, printers and stationers, partnership dissolved 276

Manchester, Salmon, James (14 Royal Exchange), cutting, paging, perforating and book-rolling machines advertised 893

Manchester, Simms, George (St Ann's Square), retires from business in favour of Edwin Slater 352

Manchester, Slater, Mr. (129 Market Street), address for situation vacant advertisement 891

Manchester, Steel, John, printer, insolvency 276

Manchester, Sutton, Thomas, bookseller (Hulme), insolvency 412

Manchester, swindlers, information being collected about swindlers operating in city 212

Manchester, swindlers, have duped many in trade but no progress in bringing to justice yet 276

Manchester, swindlers, see also Beck (D.J. Becke), above

Manchester, Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers, take over premises in Fleet Street for use of wholesale book business 904

Manchester, Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers, arrange with Thomas Sanderson to carry on homoeopathic business in Fleet Street 966

Manchester, Tyson, E. (73 Oxford Street), books wanted 694

Manchester, Walton, Shaw & Co. (Faulkner Street), address for situation required advertisement 691

Manchester, Wilson, Thomas (85 Great Bridgewater Street), catalogues of cheap second-hand publications advertised 476

Mann, A. (Leeds), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
Manning, Miss, *The Day of Small Things*, reviewed 106  
*Manor and The Mill, The*, reviewed 421  
*Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (M. Brunet), new edition being published 614  
*Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (M. Brunet), advertised 671, 945  
Manwaring, George, books announced 295, 423  
Manwaring, George, invites advertisements and bills on taking over *Westminster Review* 577  
*Many Happy Returns of the Day* (Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke), reviewed 288  
Margey, H. (Great Clyde Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 386, 435  
Mark, F. (Kidderminster), publications advertised 834  
Mark, T. (Kidderminster), books wanted 347  
Mark, T. (Kidderminster), publications advertised 336  
Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 339, 526, 819, 963  
Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), services advertised 205, 270, 346, 406, 487, 547, 603, 692, 884, 970  
*Marquis d'Hauterive* (Octave Feuillet), reviewed 106  
Marsh (York), publications advertised 247, 332, 398, 472  
Martin, William, *Holiday Tales for Schoolboys*, reviewed 756  
Mason, G.H. (4 Wine Court, Fleet Street), to manage branch office of J. Milne & Co. in Fleet Street 155  
Mason, G.H. (4 Wine Court, Fleet Street), London agent for cutting machines 893  
Mason, John (London), publications advertised 582 {(numbered 282)}  
Mason, R., wholesale stationer, dividend 276  
Mason, Samuel, stationer (Kidderminster), insolvency 716  
Mason, W.H. (Chichester), takes into partnership J. Wilmshurst 497  
Masson, Gustave, edits *Revue Independente* 3  
Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), books announced 167, 232  
Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), catalogues advertised 462, 872  
Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), publications advertised 62, 266, 336, 526, 690, 844, 872, 876  
Mathematical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 626-7  
*Mathers' Family Journal*, to begin publication in November 615  
Mathews, Mrs., *The Life and Correspondence of Charles Mathews the Elder, Comedian* (ed. Edmund Yates), reviewed 288  
Maude, John W.L., law stationer (Calthorpe Street), insolvency 556  
Maxwell, William (32 Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn), books wanted 207, 272  
Maxwell, William (32 Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn), publications advertised 58, 252, 678  
Maxwell, William, Henry Sweet and V.R. Stevens & Sons, law publishers, publications advertised 252  
*May Garland, A* (Julia S. Blott), reviewed 511  
*May Queen, The* (Alfred Tennyson), reviewed 913  
Mayfield, Joseph and J. Robinson, paper manufacturers (Hull), partnership dissolved 352  
Mayhew, Henry, *London Labour and the London Poor* and *Great World of London*, copyrights bought by Griffin, Bohn & Co. 904, 947  
May's Advertising Office (Clement's Lane, Lombard Street), situation required advertisement 967  
Meakin, Fred. G.L. (Bucklersbury), partnership with J.T. Hadland and Henry Plews dissolved (before page 1) 48  
Meall, Louis Alfred, bookseller and stationer (Great Yarmouth), estate in Chancery 276  
Medical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 628  
Medical publications, publications of the month 15-6, 114, 171, 237, 301, 377-8, 429, 518, 572, 636-7, 933-4  
*Memoir of John Brown* (John Cairns), reviewed 365  
*Memoir of the Life of Ary Scheffer* (Mrs. Grote), reviewed 218  
*Memoirs, Biographical and Historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke* (R.H. Whitelocke), reviewed 915

*Memoirs of a Banking House* (Sir William Forbes), edited and published by Sir Robert Chambers 94-5  
*Memorials of Cambridge*, advertised (illus.) 792  
*Memorials of Cambridge*, reviewed (illus.) 756{\*}  
*Memorials of Harrow Sundays. A Selection of the Sermons preached in the Chapel of Harrow School* (Charles John Vaughan), reviewed 9  
*Memorials of Thomas Hood*, reviewed 419-20  
*Men of the Scottish Reformation* (Rev. J.S. Smith), reviewed 511  
*Men who were Earnest: the Springs of their Action and Influence*, reviewed 911  
Menzies, John (Princes Street and 2 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 62, 73, 182, 195, 401, 687, 840, 963  
Meredith, Charles and Charles Edmund, law booksellers and stationers (Manchester), partnership dissolved 716  
Merlet, P.F., *Apercu de la Litterature Francaise*, reviewed 220  
Metcalf, W. (Cambridge), publications advertised (illus.) 792, 883  
Meyer Fyngendam, R.C. (J. 628, Amsterdam), publications advertised 908  
Michel, Franciscus, *Libri Psalmorum Versio Antiqua Gallica* (ed.), reviewed 364  
Miles, Joseph and Augustus, retire from Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 413  
Miles, Joseph, John, Frederic, Augustus and William Henry, booksellers and publishers (Stationers' Hall Court), partnership dissolved as regards Joseph and Augustus Miles 412  
Military publications, publications of the month 115-6, 172-3, 238, 302, 378-9, 430, 519, 573-4, 637-8, 936  
*Mill on the Floss, The* (George Eliot), in the press; to be published in March 3  
*Mill on the Floss, The* (George Eliot), reviewed 217-8  
Millar (Stirling), publications advertised 526  
Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), books bought 874  
Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), books wanted 490, 694, 972  
Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), publications advertised 267, 874  
Miller, Hugh, publication of works taken over by A. & C. Black 417  
Miller, Hugh, new and cheap edition of *My Schools and Schoolmasters* announced 615  
Miller, J.M., old bookseller (Edinburgh), books wanted 972  
Miller, John (43 Chandos Street, Trafalgar Square), catalogues advertised 874  
Miller, John, chartered accountant (71 Queen Street, Glasgow), address for information about businesses for sale 267, 489, 892  
Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and Edinburgh), address for assistance offered in setting up local weekly paper 340  
Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and Edinburgh), move from Thistle Street to Whiteford House, Edinburgh 536  
Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and Edinburgh), open branch office in Wine Office Court, Fleet Street 155  
Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and Edinburgh), services advertised 536  
Milner & Sowerby (Halifax), publications advertised 57, 139, 184, 258, 327, 396, 463, 534, 595, 680, 807, 953  
Milner, Thomas (Rev.), *The Gallery of Nature*, reviewed (illus.) 749  
Mitchell, William, stationer (Steyning), assignment 276  
*Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory*, "indispensable to all connected with the trade" 214  
*Mode Illustree Journal de Famille, La*, advertised 338  
*Moden Painters. Vol. 5.* (John Ruskin), reviewed 366  
Moges, Marquis de, *Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58*, reviewed 286  
Molini, Charles Frederick, obituary 417  
Monckton, Mr., stationer (6 Dowgate Hill), business sold to Mr. Waitt 905  
Monk, F.W. (Albion Terrace, Faversham), books wanted 972  
Monopolies, Acts of Parliament, some alterations made in terms on which they will be printed in future 96  
Monopolies, Acts of Parliament, Adam Black moves for returns connected with their printing 213  
Monopolies, Acts of Parliament, twopence per sheet charged by Spottiswoode too high; James Biggs proposes to Treasury that he edit the Statute Book afresh to show at a glance whether an Act is still in force and offer it for sale at a penny per sheet 557-8

Monopolies, Bibles, patent provisionally renewed to Messrs Spottiswoode 96  
 Monopolies, Bibles, House of Commons Committee recommends that monopoly be ended 215  
 Monopolies, Bibles, regretted that patent has been renewed on same terms 414  
*Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The*, new periodical advertised 535, 665  
*Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The*, to consist of papers illustrating subjects connected with each Sunday 614  
 Montrose, Walker, George, books wanted 208, 490, 972  
 Moody, John Gale, bookseller and stationer (Caistor), partnership dissolved 496  
 Moody, John Gale, stationer and printer (Caistor), insolvency 556  
 Moore, Thomas, *Lalla Rookh* (illus. John Tenniel), reviewed (illus.) 735-6  
 Moore, Thomas, bookseller, printer and stationer, partnership with Francis Hewitt dissolved 496  
*Morality and the State* (Simeon Nash), reviewed 512  
 More, Hannah, *Letters of Hannah More to Zachary Macaulay* (ed. Arthur Roberts), reviewed 364-5  
 Morgan, E., stationer, dividend 212  
 Morris & Co., bookbinders, engravers and printers (35 Ludgate Street), services advertised 892  
 Morris, Thomas, *A House for the Suburbs*, reviewed 288  
 Morrison, William, bookseller (Longtown), insolvency 352  
 Morrison, William, stationer and bookseller (Longtown), insolvency 212  
 Morton, Mr., printer, bookseller, stationer, general news agent and dealer in patent medicines (Stamp Office, Boston), offers services as trade valuer 204  
*Motherless Boy, The* (Margaret Maria Gordon), reviewed 420  
 Mouillard, Peter, paper manufacturer (Lett's Wharf, Waterloo Road), partnership with Thomas Westcott dissolved 716  
 Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), new and forthcoming publications 281  
 Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), publications advertised 59, 192, 401, 535, 582 {(numbered 282)}, 592  
 Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 763  
 Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), books wanted 148  
 Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 36, 50, 130, 184, 258, 327, 335, 396, 463, 534, 586, 665, 759  
 Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), *see also Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The*  
 Mudie, Charles, opens new hall in rear of library to cater for constantly increasing business 905  
 Mudie, Charles, personal attack by *Literary Gazette* condemned 613  
 Mullingar, Wallis, S., books wanted 550  
 Murray, John, originated *The Quarterly Review*, when Constables told him he was to lose London agency for *The Edinburgh Review* 1  
 Murray, John (Albemarle Street), books announced 110, 167, 295, 296, 297, 300, 301, 303, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430  
 Murray, John (Albemarle Street), publications advertised 535, 757  
 Murray, John (Albemarle Street), restrains Mr Bradshaw from publishing *Handbook to the Bombay Presidency* 415  
 Murray, Mr., presents gifts to Booksellers' Provident Institution and Retreat at evening sale 905  
 Murray, T. & Son (49 Buchanan Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 132, 136, 182  
 Murrells, Thomas, stationer (Brighton), bankruptcy 212  
 Museums, British Museum, E. Hawkins resigns post as Keeper of Antiquities 415  
 Museums, British Museum, trustees believed to have resolved removal of natural history collection to South Kensington 94  
 Museums, British Museum, proposed removal of scientific collections to Brompton criticized 154  
 Museums, Soane Museum, curatorship vacant; hoped appointee will be suitably qualified rather than friend or toady of some nobleman 905  
 Music publishing, Mr. Davidson retires from business in favour of joint-stock company 276  
*My Diary in India in the Year 1858-9* (William Howard Russell), reviewed 101  
*My First Journal* (Georgiana M. Craik), reviewed 368  
*My New Picture Book*, reviewed, 756{\* (6)}  
*My Schools and Schoolmasters* (Hugh Miller), new and cheap edition announced 615

Myers, James T., printers engineer (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), double-royal gripper machines and second-hand demy caxton advertised for sale 686, 884, 969

## N

Nantyglo, Allen, James, stationer (Carnvach), insolvency 496, 556  
*Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan* (Lawrance Oliphant), meets with great success; second edition put to press 3  
*Narrative of Ten Years' Imprisonment in the Dungeons of Naples* (Antonio Nicolo), reviewed 916  
Nash, Simeon, *Morality and the State*, reviewed 512  
*Nathan the Wise; a Dramatic Poem, in two Acts* (Gottheld Ephraim Lessing), reviewed 163  
Nathusius, Maria, *Elizabeth. A Story which does not end in Marriage* (trans. S.A. Smith), reviewed 106  
National Gallery, proposed move to Brompton criticized 154  
*National Melodist, The*, being published in monthly sixpenny parts by Nisbet of Edinburgh 155  
*National Melodist, The*, advertised (illus.) 322-3  
*National Melodist, The*, consists of English, Scotch and American songs 499  
*National Melodist, The*, reviewed, 756{\* (4)}  
*National Melodist, The*, old and new series advertised 831  
National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), publications advertised 256, 868, 954  
*Nation's Manhood, A* (illus. J.F. Shaw), reviewed, 756{\* (1)}  
Natowski, Louis, stationer and printer (London Wall), insolvency 556  
Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 348  
Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 671  
Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised, (illus.) 792, 883  
*Natural History of Selborne, The* (Gilbert White), advertised 195, 330  
*Natural History of Selborne, The* (Gilbert White), advertised, (illus.) 824  
*Natural History of Selborne, The* (Gilbert White), reviewed 161  
Natural history publications, publications of the month 15, 116-7, 173-4, 239-40, 302-3, 379, 431, 519-20, 574, 638, 937  
*Natural History Review, A*, new periodical to be published quarterly 716  
Naval publications, publications of the month 115-6, 172-3, 238, 302, 378-9, 430, 519, 573-4, 637-8, 936  
Negretti & Zambra (1 Hatton Garden), stereoscopic views advertised 881  
Nelson, James & Co. (Paternoster Row), tenders invited for late John Kendrick's business 346  
Nelson, John Wainwright, publishers' agent (Norwich), insolvency 556  
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), books wanted (29 Paternoster Row) 972  
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), criticized for reprinting *The Still Hour* at cheaper price immediately after it had been reprinted by Strahan & Co. 279-80  
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), exonerated from blame in connection with reprint 352  
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), new and forthcoming publications 416-7  
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), publications advertised 535, 941  
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), tenders invited for late John Kendrick's business 346  
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), *Tourist's Hand-book to Scotland* expected to become very popular 499  
*Nemesis; or, the Avenger* (Marion Harland), reviewed 620  
Netherlands, Meyer Fygendam, R.C. (J. 628, Amsterdam), publications advertised 908  
Netherlands, Shakespeare, William, Dutch plays based on Shakespearian plots found in Amsterdam 216  
*New Art Union*, Day & Son invites subscriptions for second series 449

*New Art Union*, Day & Son to issue 5000 impressions of *Christ Bearing Little Children* 497

*New Journal of Literature*, to begin in August; claimed 50000 copies already subscribed for 354

Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), books announced 110, 112, 116, 169, 235, 298

Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), publications advertised 56, 189, 256

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Charlton, E., books wanted 693

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Charnley, E., books wanted 207

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Franklin, W.E., publications advertised 182

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Philipson, John and John Hare, booksellers, stationers and printers, partnership dissolved 152

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Reid, A. (40 Pilgrim Street), publications advertised 70, 143, 190, 256, 833

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wilson, D.H., publications advertised (illus.) 322-3

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wood, William, law stationer, insolvency 412

Newcomb, J.M. (M.J.), buys business of Mr Noble 152, 213

Newcomb, J.M. (M.J.), advertises auction of Mr. Noble's stock 406

Newcomb, W.R. and J.M., booksellers (Stamford), partnership dissolved 213, 276

Newland, Rev. Henry, *A Practical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle of St Paul to the Ephesians* (ed.), reviewed 366-7

Newman, Lyon & Newman, solicitors (7 King's Bench Walk, Temple), copyrights of books of Rev. Robert Shittler advertised for sale 554

Newport, Isle of Wight, Frampton, Thos., stationer, insolvency 716

Newport, Monmouthshire, Williams, Thos., printer and publisher, bankruptcy 716

Newry, Allen, Richard and John Wright, printers, partnership dissolved 152

Newspaper trade, Algar, Fred. and Geo. Street, colonial newspaper agents (Clement's Lane), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48

Newspaper trade, Buchanan, Robert, newspaper proprietor and printer (Glasgow), bankruptcy 276

Newspaper trade, Clark, William, newspaper proprietor and general printer (Birkenhead), insolvency 412

Newspaper trade, expansion, has increased from 442 papers in 1840 to 1042 in 1860 214

Newspaper trade, foreign papers, press based in London reviewed 416

Newspaper trade, Galt, James and Hugh Kerruish, printers and newspaper proprietors (Manchester), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48

Newspaper trade, Green, J., newspaper proprietor, dividend 904

Newspaper trade, Hales, Richard King, newsvendor (Catherine St and Bookham St, Hoxton), insolvency (before page 1) 48

Newspaper trade, Hensfield, Chas., newspaper proprietor (Lisle Street), insolvency 152

Newspaper trade, high-priced papers, two of the high-priced papers unite to job reporters in galleries and law courts and are to use stereotype to make one setting-up serve two papers 153

Newspaper trade, local papers, assistance offered in setting up local weekly papers to make use of repeal of paper duties 340

Newspaper trade, *Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory*, "indispensable to all connected with the trade" 214

Newspaper trade, Orme, George and James Norton, proprietors of *Standard* newspaper, partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48

Newspaper trade, Potter, Joseph, newspaper proprietor (Haverfordwest), assignment 152

Newspaper trade, rifle papers, gentleman and publisher seek to ensure good title by entering themselves at Somerset House as proprietors of 25 rifle newspapers that have no existence 92

Newspaper trade, Scoble, John, newspaper editor (Fleet Street), insolvency 276

Newspaper trade, Shipley, J.G. and Geo, Hewett (Strand), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48

Newspaper trade, theft, die bearing name of newspaper as well as impressed stamp to prevent robbery by servants employed in despatching newspapers 215

Newspaper trade, Town Fowler, Henry Alfred and Francis Edmund, Joseph Stubbs and William Goodenough Dunt, newspaper proprietors (Exeter Street, Strand), bankruptcy 612

Newspaper trade, Williamson, Thomas, newsagent (New Fletton, Peterborough), insolvency 92

Newspapers, *Daily Telegraph, The*, new machinery able to circulate 70000 copies daily 153

Newspapers, *Edinburgh Courant*, James Hannay retires from London to conduct *Edinburgh Courant* 498

Newspapers, *Guardian, The*, literary gossip criticized 153

Newspapers, *Illustrated London News, The*, origins described 558

Newspapers, *Illustrated News*, Peter Cunningham said to have left post and been replaced by G.A. Sala 415

Newspapers, *Illustrated News of the World*, portraits of William and Robert Chambers to appear in half-annual volume 353

Newspapers, *Intelligencer*, short life recalled 416

Newspapers, Leeds, statistics on circulation from book on state of education among working classes 614-5

Newspapers, *North British Advertiser*, circulation boosted by free copies 558

Newspapers, *Rainbow, The*, started at Theodosia and written in French, Russian and Armenian languages 214

Newspapers, *Scottish Press*, makes new literary character plea for soliciting literary advertisements 153

Newspapers, *Sporting Life*, had orders of 300 thousand for late fight for championship 214

Newspapers, *Sporting Telegraph*, made appearance for fight for championship but believed defunct 214

Newspapers, *Sporting Telegraph*, correction 277

Newspapers, *Strassburger Correspondent fur West und Mittel Europa*, new Napoleonic paper started at Strasburg 216

Newspapers, *Times, The*, plans to use abolition of paper duty to reduce price to twopence 153

Newspapers, *Times, The*, alleged it opposes repeal of paper duty from fear of competition of cheap press 279

Newspapers, *Times, The*, rectifies practice of selling early edition to one house; may now be bought at all stations for fourpence; alleged attitude to paper duties motivated by own dread of loss 414

Newton, Rev. Richard, *Rills from the Fountain*, reviewed 509

Newton, William (Whitby), books wanted 272

Nichol, James (Edinburgh), publications advertised 62, 136, 184, 258, 327, 396, 463, 534, 586, 661, 793, 954

Nichol, William, advertises himself as successor to John Sutherland 95

Nichols, Fred. Jos., printer and publisher (Blackburn), insolvency 352

Nichols, John Bowyer, sale of property announced 266

Nichols, John Bowyer & Sons (25 Parliament Street), publications advertised 195, 462

Nicholson, J.W., solicitor (48 Lime Street), invites tenders for purchase of late John Kendrick's business 146

Nicolo, Antonio, *Narrative of Ten Years' Imprisonment in the Dungeons of Naples*, reviewed 916

Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 490

Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 123, 128, 329, 398, 684, 840, 880, 966

Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street, Edinburgh), publishes annotated edition of William Dunbar's poems 278

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), books announced 303, 424

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), publications advertised 62, 63, 136, 184, 193, 247, 258, 272, 327, 332, 337, 396, 398, 463, 472, 534, 535, 586, 590, 647, 661, 681, 793, 813, 834, 840, 869, 954, 966

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 802

Nisbet, James (39 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh), publishes *The National Melodist* see *National Melodist, The*

Noble, Mr. (formerly Boston, then 34 Park Crescent, Brighton), sells business to M.J. Newcomb of Stamford 152, 213

Noble, Mr. (formerly Boston, then 34 Park Crescent, Brighton), auction of stock advertised 406

Noble, Mr. (formerly Boston, then 34 Park Crescent, Brighton), services as valuer advertised 545, 603, 691, 892, 967

*Noble Traits of Kingly Men*, reviewed 754

Norbury, Henry, engraver and printer (Salford), insolvency 276

Norris, J.H., paper dealer (Birmingham), dividend 212  
*North British Advertiser*, circulation boosted by free copies 558  
*North British Review, The*, advertised 242, 440, 524, 652  
*North British Review, The*, in future to be published by T. & T. Clark 277  
*North British Review, The*, shows evident signs of improvement under new publishers 414  
 North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, transactions advertised 70, 143, 190, 256  
 North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, volume seven of transactions reviewed 107  
 North Shields, Philipson, John and John Hare, booksellers, stationers and printers, partnership dissolved 152  
 Northampton, Billingham, W., books wanted 605  
 Northampton, Taylor, J. & Son (22 Gold Street), situation vacant for printer 267  
 Norton, G.S., law bookseller and publisher (Bell Yard), partnership with Vincent Stephens and Richard Stephens dissolved 152  
 Norton, James, proprietor of *Standard* newspaper, partnership with George Orme dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Norton, W. (Wolverhampton), books wanted 348, 694  
 Norway, study of English language compulsory in public schools 216  
 Norwich, Fuller, Thomas B., books wanted 147, 549  
 Norwich, Jarrold, S., publications advertised 182  
 Norwich, Jeanes, Edward, issues largest catalogue seen from a provincial bookseller for some years 281  
 Norwich, Jeans, Mr., bookseller (White Lion Street), catalogues advertised 405  
 Norwich, Nelson, John Wainwright, publishers' agent, insolvency 556  
*Notable Women* (Ellen C. Clayton), reviewed 103  
 Notcutt, T.L. (Ipswich), books wanted 207, 972  
*Notes on the Scripture Lessons for 1859*, reviewed 107  
*Notes, Queries, and Answers on our Lord's Parables* (Rev. A. Wilson), reviewed 369  
 Nott, Mr., buys Mr. Greenwood's stationery business in Moreton Terrace 905  
 Nottingham, Allen, Richard, moves from Long Row to premises nearer centre 155  
 Nottingham, Batters, Geo., printer and stationer (Nottingham), bankruptcy 716  
 Nottingham, Dunn, J.N., books wanted 407, 490, 693, 971  
 Nottingham, Taylor, W. and A. Goater, manufacturing stationers, partnership dissolved 212  
 Nottingham, Wilkinson, J.C. and J. Sollory, printers and booksellers, partnership dissolved 212  
 Novels see Literature  
*Novum Testamentum, Textus Stephanici, A.D. 1550* (F.H. Scrivener), reviewed 7  
*Nun, The. A Narrative* (Mrs Sherwood), reviewed 106  
 Nutt, David (270 Strand), books announced 429  
 Nutt, David (270 Strand), books wanted 148, 272, 972  
 Nutt, David (270 Strand), publications advertised 39, 52, 64, 78, 401, 451, 459, 465, 540, 689, 868

O

Obituaries, Aikman, James 283  
 Obituaries, Burdekin, Richard 216  
 Obituaries, Butterworth, Henry 906-7  
 Obituaries, De Quincey, Thomas 4  
 Obituaries, Hall, John Vine 907-8  
 Obituaries, Ingram, Herbert, M.P. 558  
 Obituaries, Irving, Washington 4  
 Obituaries, Johnstone, John 283  
 Obituaries, Macaulay, Lord 4  
 Obituaries, Molini, Charles Frederick 417  
 Obituaries, Oliphant, William 908  
 Obituaries, Sutherland, John 95  
*Object in Life, An*, reviewed 421  
*Occasional Productions, Political, Diplomatic, and Miscellaneous* (Richard Rush), reviewed 619-20

*Odd People. A Popular Description of Singular Races of Men* (Captain Mayne Reid), reviewed 912-3  
 O'Donoghue, John, *Historical Memoir of the O'Briens*, "a valuable contribution to historic literature" 281  
 O'Donoghue, John, *Historical Memoir of the O'Briens*, reviewed 366  
*Old Friends and New Acquaintances* (Agnes Strickland), reviewed 106, 914  
 Old people's publications, large print books see Large print books  
 Oliphant & Son (Edinburgh), business to be carried on by Robert Anderson and Thomas Robertson 716  
 Oliphant, Lawrance, *Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan*, meets with great success; second edition put to press 3  
 Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge, Edinburgh), publications advertised 182, 340, 434, 666, 875  
 Oliphant, William, obituary 908  
 Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 416  
 Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh), publications advertised 44, 52, 68, 73, 139, 176, 182, 196, 462, 477, 671  
 Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh), *Scottish Tourist* and guide books announced 278  
 Ollendorff, Dr., advertisement notes that works on learning foreign languages in six months are copyright and every copy has number and author's signature 57  
*On the Crown* (Demosthenes ed. B. Drake), reviewed 104  
*On the Study of Modern Languages in General, and of the English Language in Particular* (David Asher), reviewed 103  
*Once a Month*, new periodical advertised 394  
*One Year: a Child's Book in Prose and Verse*, reviewed 420  
 Ordoyno, Allanby, wood engraver and printer (Birmingham), partnership with Walter Windsor Jones dissolved 496  
*Ore-Seeker, The: A Tale of the Hartz*, reviewed (illus.) 739  
 Oriental philology, publications of the month 172, 637, 935-6  
 Orme, George and James Norton, proprietors of *Standard* newspaper, partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Orr, William S., bookseller (Kensington), insolvency 212  
 Orr & Sons, Francis (Glasgow), publications advertised 73  
 Osbaldeston, H. (81 Gloucester Place, Kentish Town), books wanted 148, 208  
 Osborn, Rev. Henry S., *The Pilgrim in the Holy Land*, reviewed 104  
 Osborne, William, printer, bookseller and stationer (Birkenhead), bankruptcy 496  
 Otley, Yorkshire, Walker, William, valuer, businesses transferred 1  
 Otley, Yorkshire, Walker, William, valuer, services advertised 267, 345, 405, 488, 545, 603, 691, 892, 967  
 Otley, Yorkshire, Walker, William & Son (Wholesale Manufactory), publications advertised 683, 836  
 Otley, Yorkshire, Webb, Millington & Co., books wanted 89  
 Ottoman Empire, paper called *The Rainbow* started at Theodosia and written in French, Russian and Armenian languages 214  
 Otton, G.R., new partner at Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 497  
*Our Exemplars, Poor and Rich* (ed. M.D. Hill), reviewed 916  
 Owen, Edward Henry, bookseller and stationer (Strand), insolvency (before page 1) 48  
 Owen, Robert Dale, *Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World*, reviewed 618-9  
 Oxford, Clarendon Press, new and forthcoming publications 94  
 Oxford, Collins, James, paper maker, bankruptcy 152  
 Oxford, Hammans, Henry, books announced 295  
 Oxford, Hammans, Henry, books wanted 407  
 Oxford, Laycock, T., books wanted 971  
 Oxford, Oxford University Press, large print *Book of Psalms* described 280  
 Oxford, Oxford University Press, publications advertised 51, 66, 195, 318, 405, 466, 671, 963  
 Oxford, Parker, John Henry & James, books wanted 89, 148, 348, 550, 972  
 Oxford, Parker, John Henry & James, new and forthcoming publications 94  
 Oxford, Parker, John Henry & James, publications advertised 51, 57, 66-8, 137, 155, 194-5, 257, 290, 397, 405, 466, 477, 481, 482, 537, 596, 667, 671, 680, 794-5, 840, 844, 955, 963  
 Oxford, Richards, W.J., books wanted 208  
 Oxford, Bishop of, *Addresses to the Candidates for Ordination on the Questions in the Ordination Service*, reviewed 9

Oxford University, Ashmolean Museum, bequeathed manuscripts and books moved from Ashmolean Museum to Bodleian Library 277  
Oxford University, Ashmolean Museum, catalogue of manuscripts compiled some years ago but, owing to a dispute, had no index 415  
Oxford University, Bodleian Library, catalogue of Farmer MSS progressing fast 94  
Oxford University, Bodleian Library, not Farmer MSS but Tanner MSS; work also in progress on Rawlinson MSS 154  
Oxford University, Bodleian Library, catalogue of manuscripts advertised 405  
Oxford University, Bodleian Library, Dr. Bandinel retires; succeeded by Rev. H.O. Coxe 415  
Oxford University, India House Library, Dr. James R. Ballantyne appointed librarian 415  
Oxford University Press, large print *Book of Psalms* described 280  
Oxford University Press, publications advertised 51, 66, 195, 318, 405, 466, 671, 963

P

Paine, W.S., bookseller (Post Office, Hythe), publications advertised 339  
Paley, F.A., *Euripides. Vol III* (ed.), reviewed 8  
Palmer, Ebenezer (18 Paternoster Row), address for shop to let advertisement 891  
Palmer, John Corden, stationer and printer (Winterton), assignment 612  
Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), books wanted 550  
Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), catalogues advertised 954  
Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), publications advertised 195, 535, 540, 876, 878, 963  
Paper trade, books, *A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper* (Richard Herring), advertised 888  
Paper trade, books, *A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper* (Richard Herring), praised 279  
Paper trade, books, *Paper and Paper Making, Ancient and Modern* (Richard Herring), advertised 888  
Paper trade, books, *The Paper Mills' Directory*, advertised 82, 204, 476  
Paper trade, books, *The Stationers' Hand-Book, and Guide to the Paper Trade*, advertised 54, 485, 891  
Paper trade, duties, measure for repeal as described by Anti-Paper Tax Association; expected to be one of the greatest boons yet bestowed on trade 96  
Paper trade, duties, French and German books to be admitted duty free under revised tariff 96  
Paper trade, duties, *The Times* to take advantage of repeal to reduce price; *The Daily Telegraph* encouraged to work for repeal as new machinery enables it to circulate 70000 copies daily 153  
Paper trade, duties, suggested that removal of duties on US books arriving in UK should be balanced by agreement on international copyright 153-4  
Paper trade, duties, article on repeal and likely impact on production costs 157-9  
Paper trade, duties, delay and opposition to repeal criticized 279  
Paper trade, duties, repeal presented as favourable opportunity for establishing local weekly papers 340  
Paper trade, duties, issue expected to be settled next Parliamentary session; attitude of *The Times* criticized 414  
Paper trade, duties, table of old and new import duties 498  
Paper trade, paper advertised 205, 270, 546, 883, 970  
Paper trade, prices of paper 279, 354, 418, 500  
Paper trade, rags, trade would have greatly benefited if Govt had induced France and Belgium to permit free export of rags 96  
Paper trade, rags, France expected to impose only a moderate export duty in first instance 153  
Paper trade, rags, Mr. Herring suggests organised collection of rags in this country would reduce dependence of paper makers on continental rags 214  
Paper trade, statistics 282  
Pardoe, Julia, added to pension list 499  
Pardon, George F., *Illustrious Women* (ed.), reviewed 911  
Pardon, George F., *The Christmas Tree: A Book of Instruction and Amusement for all Young People* (ed.), reviewed 913

Park, Mungo, *Travels in the Interior of Africa*, reviewed, 756{\* (1)}

Parker, J.G. & Son (London), publications advertised 252

Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), books wanted, (377 Strand) 972

Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), books wanted, (Oxford) 89, 148, 348, 550, 972

Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), new and forthcoming publications 94

Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), publications advertised 51, 57, 66-8, 137, 155, 194-5, 257, 290, 397, 405, 466, 477, 481, 482, 537, 596, 667, 671, 680, 794-5, 840, 844, 955, 963

Parker, John W. & Son (West Strand), books announced 109, 110, 111, 114, 117, 298, 302, 374, 427, 429

Parker, John W. & Son (West Strand), publications advertised 65, 470

*Parker's Church Tales*, reviewed 163-4

Parliament, Acts of see Acts of Parliament

Parliament, issues considered by, fraud, M.P. promises to try to introduce clause into act to deal with fraudulent orders for books 92

Parliament, issues considered by, monopolies see Monopolies

Parliament, issues considered by, paper duties see Paper, duties

Parliament, Parliamentary papers, publications of the month 171, 237, 300-1, 377, 428-9, 517-8, 572, 636, 933

Parliament, publications concerning, publications of the month 113-4, 170-1, 237, 300, 377, 428, 517, 572, 636, 932-3

*Parlour Library*, disposed of by Darton and Co.; bought by C.H. Clarke for 7000 pounds (before page 1) 48

*Parlour Library*, advertisements see Clarke, Charles H., publications advertised

Parr, George Augustus, stationer (Barnes Green), insolvency (before page 1) 48

Parr, Henry and Edward, paper makers (Beuley), partnership dissolved 716

Parry & Son (Chester), books wanted 490

Partnerships dissolved, Algar, Fred. and Geo. Street, colonial newspaper agents (Clement's Lane) (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Allen, Matthew Henry and James Payne, engravers and ornamental printers (Leicester) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Allen, Richard and John Wright, printers (Newry) 152

Partnerships dissolved, Astbury, Thomas Francis and Susan Hall, stationers (Wolverhampton) 412

Partnerships dissolved, Caldwell, Wm. and J. Macpherson, lithographers (Edinburgh) 152

Partnerships dissolved, Callander, James William and John Dixon, booksellers (Whitehaven) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Calvert, Jas. and Jane and James Brown, paper dealers (Belper) 904

Partnerships dissolved, Cameron, Duncan and John Clark, wholesale stationers, publishers, etc. (Glasgow) 352

Partnerships dissolved, Coleman, James and John Pearson, booksellers (High Street, Bloomsbury) 904

Partnerships dissolved, Constable, Thomas and James Gordon, publishers (Edinburgh) 412

Partnerships dissolved, Cook, J.W. and F. Wyatt, printers (Pitt Street) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Cooke, John and John Henry Clark, printers (Leeds) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Cookes, Sarah Anne and John Thomas Richards, stationers and printers (Fenchurch Street) 556

Partnerships dissolved, Custard, Hy. Marsh and Henry Wippell, booksellers and stationers (Yeovil) (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Dando, Richard J., Thomas F. Todhunter and John Henry Smith, stationer (Gresham Street) 556

Partnerships dissolved, Dinham, Thomas and George Simms, booksellers (Manchester) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Duncan, John and Elizabeth Dunn, law stationers (Fleet Street) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Ellerbeck, J.T. and J. Stowe, stationers (Liverpool) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Everett, Wm. and Thomas Fryer, publishers (Bouverie Street) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Fletcher, Septimus and Edward Harmer Tubbs, booksellers (Manchester) (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Galt, James and Hugh Kerruish, printers and newspaper proprietors (Manchester) (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Gardner, Thos. and Wm. Stent, booksellers and stationers (Guildford) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Gilmour, George and Henry, printers and bookbinders (Winchester) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Grant, Daniel and Arthur Bowes, lithographers (Ludgate Hill) 92

Partnerships dissolved, Hadland, J.T., Henry Plews and Fred. G.L. Meakin (Bucklersbury) as regards Meakin (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Hayward, Samuel and James Davies, booksellers, stationers and librarians (Bath) 92

Partnerships dissolved, Hewitt, Francis and Thomas Moore, booksellers, printers and stationers (Leicester) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Horsell, William and Job Caudwell, booksellers and publishers (Strand) 556

Partnerships dissolved, Ivory, Eliza and Elizabeth Ann, bookbinders (St John's Lane) 904

Partnerships dissolved, Jackson, James and James Andrew, printers and stationers (Manchester) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Jackson, W.F. and E.W., engravers and stationers (Salford and Manchester) 352

Partnerships dissolved, Johnson, Elizabeth and John Elijah, booksellers (Cambridge) 412

Partnerships dissolved, Johnson, John and Henry Rawson, printers, stationers, etc. (Manchester) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Jones, Walter Windsor and Allanby Ordoyno, wood engravers and printers (Birmingham) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Keating, Patrick and Edward Dillon, printers (Water Lane) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Lamont, Jas and Charles McEwan, stationers (Greenock) (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Larmuth, Thomas Henry and George Hamaton, stationers and printers (Tunbridge Wells) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Lynn, James Robert and Henry Francis Gough, printers (Camberwell and the Strand) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Mayfield, Joseph and J. Robinson, paper manufacturers (Hull) 352

Partnerships dissolved, Meredith, Charles and Charles Edmund, law booksellers and stationers (Manchester) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Miles, Joseph, John, Frederic, Augustus and William Henry, booksellers and publishers (Stationers' Hall Court) as regards Joseph and Augustus Miles 412

Partnerships dissolved, Moody, John Gale, bookseller and stationer (Caistor) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Newcomb, W.R. and J.M., booksellers (Stamford) 213, 276

Partnerships dissolved, Orme, George and James Norton, proprietors of *Standard* newspaper (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Parr, Henry and Edward, paper makers (Beuley) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Perraton, James and Samuel, envelope makers and stationers (King Street, Snowhill) 556

Partnerships dissolved, Philipson, John and John Hare, booksellers, stationers and printers (North Shields and Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 152

Partnerships dissolved, Piper, George and Wm. Tizard Flew Ellis, bookseller, printer, etc. (Southampton) 152

Partnerships dissolved, Piper, Thomas, William Stephenson and Joseph Spence, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Paternoster Row) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Poole, Thos. and C.R. Cowap, printers (Chester) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Read, Anthony Thomas and Thomas Rogers, printers (Rugby) 556, 612

Partnerships dissolved, Revell, Richard, Ibotson and Wm. W. Ladell (Wraysbury), paper-makers 612

Partnerships dissolved, Roberts, Horace and John Alex. Thoms, printers and publishers (Exeter Change) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Robson, Edward and John James Avery, booksellers (Edgware Road) 612

Partnerships dissolved, Rowley, Ann and Joseph Brown, printers and stationers (Manchester) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Shaw, E. & Son, wholesale stationers (Fenchurch Street) 904

Partnerships dissolved, Shipley, J.G. and Geo, Hewett, newspaper proprietors (Strand) (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Smith, Thomas and Wm. H. Shears, printers (Dean Street, Westminster) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Smith, William and John Ferrier, booksellers and stationers (Dundee) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Stannard, William John and Alexander Rae, lithographers (New Street Square) 496

Partnerships dissolved, Stephens, Vincent, Richard Stephens and G.S. Norton, law booksellers and publishers (Bell Yard) as regards G.S. Norton 152

Partnerships dissolved, Strickland, Geo. and William Brain, printers (Theobald's Road) (before page 1) 48

Partnerships dissolved, Suart, George, R. Ingham, R. Hoyle, W. Smith, and J. Lord, stationers, etc. (Crawshaw Booth) 556

Partnerships dissolved, Swann, J. and T. Hodgson, booksellers and printers (Penrith) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Taylor, Edward and William and Charles Rouse, booksellers (St Alban's) 612

Partnerships dissolved, Taylor, W. and A. Goater, manufacturing stationers (Wilson Street and Nottingham) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Walker, James and William Gunn, engravers and printers (Liverpool) 612

Partnerships dissolved, Waller, Edmund and Frederic Arnold, stationers (Fleet Street) 412

Partnerships dissolved, Westcott, Thomas and Peter Mouillard, paper manufacturers (Lett's Wharf, Waterloo Road) 716

Partnerships dissolved, Wheatcross, W. and Thomas Henry, printers (Belfast) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Wilkins, Wm. and Geo., booksellers and stationers (Derby) 276

Partnerships dissolved, Wilkinson, J.C. and J. Sollory, printers and booksellers (Nottingham) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Willoughby, Richard and Miles Willoughby Clark, booksellers, printers and publishers (24 West Smithfield), (before page 1) 48, 83

Partnerships dissolved, Witherby, George, William, Henry and Walter, law stationers (Birchin Lane, Great Turnstile and Middle Row, Holborn) as regards Geo. Witherby 412

Partnerships dissolved, Wood, David, Sen. and Jun., bookseller (Perth) 556

Partnerships entered into, Mason, W.H. (Chichester), takes into partnership J. Wilmshurst 497

Partnerships offered, gentleman of active business habits for old established publishing house 489

Partnerships offered, in publishing and wholesale bookselling business 891

Partnerships offered, in wholesale stationery firm 891

Partnerships offered, wholesale house willing to admit partner for half-share 546

Partnerships offered, see also Employment, agencies

Partnerships required, in publishing firms by Tupling & Crellin 967

Partridge & Co. (34 Paternoster Row), name of business at 34 following move of Samuel Partridge to 9 Paternoster Row 276

Partridge & Co. (34 Paternoster Row), intimate that Samuel Partridge has no share or connection with firm 464

Partridge & Co. (34 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 250, 464

Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), announces removal from 34 Paternoster Row 267

Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), moves to 9 Paternoster Row 276

Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), announcement by Partridge & Co. that he has no connection with firm 464

Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), address for situation vacant advertisement 891

Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 690, 880  
Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 822-3  
Partridge, T.W. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 132  
Passmore & Alabaster, publications advertised (illus.) 780  
Patching, H. (Worthing), books wanted 694  
Paternoster Row see London, Paternoster Row  
Paterson, James, *The Life and Poems of William Dunbar*, reviewed 365  
Paterson, William (74 Princes Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 606  
Paton, Jane M., *Gleanings among the British Ferns*, reviewed 756  
Paton & Ritchie (81 Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 36, 594, 840  
Pattison, Thos. Septimus and Frederick Miles Lawrence, wholesale stationers (Pountney Hill), bankruptcy 904  
Paul, James (1 Chapter-House Court, St Paul's), publications advertised 592, 684, 890  
Payne, Mr., buys Mrs. Good's bookselling business 905  
Payne, James, engraver and ornamental printer (Leicester), partnership with Matthew Henry Allen dissolved 496  
Peacock, Mansfield & Co. (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), publications advertised 647, 648, 870  
Pearce, Edward, printer (King's Terrace, Bagnigge Wells Road), insolvency 92  
Pearce, G.R., bookseller (Hull), books wanted 89, 148, 272  
*Pearls from the Poets* (H.W. Dulcken), reviewed, 756{\* (5)}  
Pearson, John, bookseller (High Street, Bloomsbury), partnership with James Coleman dissolved 904  
Peel, Robert (Sir), biography published in Prussia 216  
Peeling, Charles Henry, bookseller and stationer (Woburn), assignment 904  
Pegg, John, stationer and grocer (Foulsham), insolvency 276  
Penny, J.C. & A. (16 Cannon Street West and 37 Bow Lane), publications advertised 690  
Penny, W. & C. (Frome), books wanted 89  
Penrith, Swann, J. and T. Hodgson, booksellers and printers, partnership dissolved 212  
Pensions, additions to pension list 499  
Pepper, John Henry, *The Play book of Metals*, reviewed 754  
Pepysian Library, Magdalen College see Cambridge University  
Periodical trade, book reviews, early sale of review copies of books sent to journals criticized 413  
Periodical trade, monthlies, Newport bookseller complains about early publication of "end of month" periodicals (letter) 413  
Periodical trade, new titles and trade changes reviewed 2-3  
Periodical trade, services for, Ashbee & Dangerfield, lithographers, draughtsmen, engravers and printers (22 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), illustration and printing contractors advertised (illus.) 882  
Periodical trade, weeklies, suggested that publication of weekly periodicals should be on Wednesday rather than Monday to preserve booksellers' assistants' Saturday half-holiday 96  
Periodicals, article on illustrated periodicals (illus.) 725, 728-9, 732-3  
Periodicals, periodical writers' ignorance of standard English classics criticized 93  
Periodicals, statistics on circulation of periodicals from book on state of education among Leeds working classes 614-5  
Periodicals, *Art-Journal*, *The*, advertised 79  
Periodicals, *Athenaeum*, address change following renaming of Wellington Street North 155  
Periodicals, *Athenaeum*, retains standing as something all feel they must see 3  
Periodicals, *Baptist Magazine*, *The*, in future to be published by Pewtres & Co. 905, 970  
Periodicals, *Bentley's Quarterly Review*, latest number not as good as first; publishes article on preaching originally intended for *The Christian Remembrancer* 3  
Periodicals, *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser*, ceases separate existence; combined with *The Bookseller* 412

Periodicals, *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser*, further details of union with *The Bookseller* 496

Periodicals, *Blackwood's Magazine*, series of articles on 355-61, 501-8, 559-66

Periodicals, *Books of the Quarter*, plans announced for list of books to be circulated among trade's customers 92

Periodicals, *Books of the Quarter*, to start publication in April 152

Periodicals, *Books of the Quarter*, specimen incorporated in *Bookseller* 212, 221-9

Periodicals, *Bookseller, The*, incorporates *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser* 412

Periodicals, *Bookseller, The*, incorporation of *Bent's*; background 496

Periodicals, *Bookseller, The*, editorial comments see *Bookseller, The*

Periodicals, *Bookseller, The* (United States), H.H. Bancroft & Co. (San Francisco) publishes *American Bookseller* 283

Periodicals, *Bookseller, The* (United States), monthly *Bookseller* to be published in Milwaukee 414

Periodicals, *British Evangelist, The*, first number advertised 965

Periodicals, *British Evangelist, The*, new periodical advertised 813

Periodicals, *Building News*, includes instalments of new edition of Sir William Chambers's works 498

Periodicals, *Carriage Builder's and Harness Maker's Art Journal, The*, advertised 886

Periodicals, *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper*, advertised 34, 132

Periodicals, *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal*, circulation greater than *All the Year Round* and *Once a Week* put together 2

Periodicals, *Chemical News, and Journal of Physical Science, The*, advertised 908

Periodicals, *Christian Remembrancer, The*, fresh supporters will be lost unless it keeps out succession of heavy unreadable articles 3

Periodicals, *Christian Treasury*, loses editor but increases circulation from 26000 to 29000 copies 2

Periodicals, *Cornhill Magazine*, advertised 28, 263, 321, 435

Periodicals, *Cornhill Magazine*, contains unprecedented quantity of matter and has 80000 subscribers 2

Periodicals, *Cornhill Magazine*, first issue sold extensively in Scotland 3

Periodicals, *Cornhill Magazine*, correction to figures 95

Periodicals, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, first number issued 905

Periodicals, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, advertised as "for the less-educated of the labouring classes" 950

Periodicals, *Critic, The*, becomes organ for schoolmasters or schoolboys 497

Periodicals, *Deutsche Zeitung*, to be resumed to forward German unity agitation 216

Periodicals, *Dial, The*, comment on appearance as weekly 3

Periodicals, *Dial, The*, has abandoned original aims for "matters of interest to tap-room readers" 614

Periodicals, *Drawing Room, The*, new periodical advertised 895

Periodicals, *Dublin University, The*, in future to be published by William Robertson 3

Periodicals, *Eclectic, The*, respectable array of names among contributors includes a number of ladies 3

Periodicals, *Family Treasury*, has circulation of 25000 copies 2

Periodicals, *Floral Magazine, The*, advertised 196

Periodicals, *Floral Magazine, The*, to be published in May 155

Periodicals, *Good Words*, sells 30000 copies 2

Periodicals, *Good Words*, sells 25000 copies of first number 3

Periodicals, *Good Words*, advertised 141, 541, 860-1, 958-9

Periodicals, *Good Words*, plans for 1861; "undoubtedly the best and cheapest of the religious monthlies"; 40000 copies to be printed 906

Periodicals, *Hibernian Magazine, The*, new periodical announced by James Duffy 281

Periodicals, *Hibernian Magazine, The*, advertised 325, 386, 435

Periodicals, *Hibernian Magazine, The*, makes appearance at end of June 353

Periodicals, *Hibernian Magazine, The*, more than 20000 copies sold of first part 415

Periodicals, Leeds, statistics on circulation from book on state of education among working classes 614-5

Periodicals, *Leisure Hour, The*, advertised 142

Periodicals, *Leisure Hour, The*, volume for 1859 reviewed 220

Periodicals, *Lighthouse, The*, first number of monthly magazine advertised 965

Periodicals, *London Medical Review*, started by M. Bailliere 277

Periodicals, *London Review, The*, advertised 577, 950

Periodicals, *Macmillan's Magazine*, advertised 135, 191, 255, 310, 435, 593, 663, 952

Periodicals, *Macmillan's Magazine*, has 15000 subscribers 2

Periodicals, *Macmillan's Magazine*, has succeeded in achieving circulation of 15000 although catering largely for readers of the higher class 613

Periodicals, *Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*, expected to be popular with children 155

Periodicals, *Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*, further details 282

Periodicals, *Magnet Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights*, reviewed, 756{\* (6)}

Periodicals, *Mathers' Family Journal*, to begin publication in November 615

Periodicals, *Mode Illustree Journal de Famille, La*, advertised 338

Periodicals, *Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The*, new periodical advertised 535, 665

Periodicals, *Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The*, new work to consist of papers illustrating subjects connected with each Sunday 614

Periodicals, *Natural History Review, A*, new periodical to be published quarterly 716

Periodicals, *New Journal of Literature*, to begin in August; claimed 50 thousand copies already subscribed for 354

Periodicals, *North British Review, The*, advertised 242, 440, 524, 652

Periodicals, *North British Review, The*, in future to be published by T. & T. Clark 277

Periodicals, *North British Review, The*, shows evident signs of improvement under new publishers 414

Periodicals, *Once a Month*, new periodical advertised 394

Periodicals, *Quarterly Review, The*, account of birth after Constables told John Murray he was to lose London agency for *The Edinburgh Review* 1

Periodicals, *Quarterly Review, The*, Whitwell Elwyn resigns editorship in favour of Mr. Macpherson 498

Periodicals, *Quarterly Review, The*, advertised 757

Periodicals, *Recreative Science*, new periodical advertised 45, 440

Periodicals, *Saturday Review*, attains circulation of nearly 8000 2-3

Periodicals, *Sunday at Home, The*, volume for 1859 reviewed 220

Periodicals, Sunday School Union (56 Old Bailey), monthly publications advertised 85, 806

Periodicals, *Temple Bar*, new monthly announced for 1 December; extract from prospectus 614

Periodicals, *Temple Bar*, new periodical advertised (illus.) 836

Periodicals, *Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, The*, advertised 70, 143, 190, 256

Periodicals, *Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, The*, volume seven reviewed 107

Periodicals, *Westminster Review*, George Manwaring invites advertisements and bills on taking over from John Chapman 577

Perraton, James and Samuel, envelope makers and stationers (King Street, Snowhill), partnership dissolved 556

Perring, Mrs, *The Village School*, reviewed 7

Perth, Wood, David, Sen. and Jun., bookseller, partnership dissolved 556

*Peter Parley's Annual*, reviewed, 756{\* (6)}

Peterborough, Williamson, Thomas, newsagent (New Fletton), insolvency 92

Peterhead, Tayler, William L., bookseller, publications advertised 836

Petersfield, Duplock, books wanted 693

Peterson, N. (10 South Mall, Cork), address for information about business for sale 892

Petter & Galpin, employee writes to competing house offering information to detriment of employers; is ejected after competitor notifies employers; recent visit revealed best arranged and cleanest printing office seen 1  
Petter & Galpin, patent "Belle Sauvage" printing machine advertised (illus.) 345, 852  
Petter & Galpin, *see also* Cassell, Petter & Galpin  
Pewtress & Co. (4 Ave Maria Lane), to take over publication of *The Baptist Magazine* 905, 970  
Phelps, stationer, Paternoster Row shop closes 905  
Philanthropic activities, donations made to Booksellers' Provident Institution and retreat by Mr. Murray at evening sale 905  
Philanthropic activities, Dr. Pusey's commentary upon Holy Scripture believed to have been entirely set up by female penitents reclaimed by noble-hearted women associated with him 415  
Philanthropic activities, profits from *The London by Moonlight Mission* to further John Blackmore's work on homes for women 362, 464  
Philip, George & Son, publishers and wholesale stationers (32 Fleet Street and 51 South Castle Street, Liverpool), erect more commodious premises in South John Street ("Caxton Buildings") to accommodate increasing business (before page 1) 48-1  
Philip, George & Son, publishers and wholesale stationers (32 Fleet Street and 51 South Castle Street, Liverpool), expect to move to new premises in May 155  
Philip, George & Son, publishers and wholesale stationers (32 Fleet Street and 51 South Castle Street, Liverpool), publications advertised 62, 69, 136, 138, 184, 197, 258, 259, 327, 342, 396, 463, 468-9, 534, 538, 586, 597, 661, 668, 793, 818, 954, 960  
Philips, Chas. Henry, engraver and printer (Frederic Place, Mile End), insolvency 412  
Philipson, John and John Hare, booksellers, stationers and printers (North Shields and Newcastle-upon-Tyne), partnership dissolved 152  
Phillips & Sons (Belfast), publications advertised 592  
Philological publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 626-7  
Philosophical publications, publications of the month 116-7, 173-4, 239-40, 302-3, 379, 431, 638, 937  
Philp, Robert Kemp, publisher (Great New Street, Fetter Lane), bankruptcy 496  
Photography, Brandrum, Charles, apologizes for infringing copyright of photographic portrait 406  
Photography, Highley, Samuel, produces table of poisonous bodies used in photography 354  
Pickering, B.M. (Piccadilly), books wanted 348, 550  
Pickering, B.M. (Piccadilly), publications advertised 687, 836, 895  
*Pilgrim in the Holy Land, The* (Rev. Henry S. Osborn), reviewed 104  
*Pilgrim's Progress, The* (John Bunyan), edition illus. J.D. Watson reviewed (illus.) 736-8  
*Pilgrim's Progress, The* (John Bunyan), illustrations wanted for 536  
*Pilgrim's Progress, The* (John Bunyan), National Illustrated Library edition reviewed, 756{\* (5)}  
Pink, J.W. (Cheltenham), books wanted 272  
Pinnock's history books, Whittaker's warns that no editions of improved histories of England, Rome and Greece are genuine without their name on title page 57  
Piper, George, takes business of Mr Shearcroft, Chelmsford 152  
Piper, George and Wm. Tizard Flew Ellis, bookseller, printer, etc. (Southampton), partnership dissolved 152  
Piper, Stephenson & Spence, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 41, 50, 52, 56, 62, 123  
Piper, Stephenson & Spence, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Paternoster Row), partnership dissolved; business purchased by Wm. Kent & Co. 212  
Piper, Thomas (Paternoster Row), partnership with William Stephenson and Joseph Spence dissolved 212  
Piper, Thomas (Paternoster Row), opens printing office at 32 Paternoster Row 905  
Pirie, Mary, *Flowers, Grasses and Shrubs*, reviewed, 756{\* (1)}  
Pitman, F. (20 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 198, 938

Plagiarism, Butterworth, alleges another author has taken cream of its 18 shillings law book to produce one shilling version for non-professional readers 1

Plagiarism, Dumas, Alexandre, biography of Garibaldi found to be French translation of Garibaldi's autobiography 498

Plagiarism, Hogg, James and Sons, claim that letter published from Mr Blackwood failed to answer complaint that title of work was made in imitation of theirs 1

Plagiarism, Talbot's *Analysis of the Holy Bible*, letter alleges T. Whowell's *Analogy of the Old and New Testaments Systematically Classified* is largely a reprint of Talbot's book 417-8

Plagiarism, Talbot's *Analysis of the Holy Bible*, letter from R. Griffin & Co. claims Whowell and West were both guilty of plagiarism 500

*Platonic Dialogues for English Readers, The. Vol I* (trans. William Whewell), reviewed 8

*Play book of Metals, The* (John Henry Pepper), reviewed 754

Plews, Henry (Bucklersbury), partnership with Fred. G.L. Meakin dissolved (before page 1) 48

Plymouth, Birmingham, W., books wanted 407

Plymouth, Lidstone, Roger, death 613

Plymouth, Sellick, Jas., books wanted 148, 272, 606, 972

Poe, Edgar Allan, *The Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, reviewed 756{\*}

*Poems before Congress* (Elizabeth Barrett Browning), reviewed 160

*Poems, containing the City of the Dead* (John Collett), reviewed 365

*Poems* (Eliza Cook illus. John Gilbert et al.), reviewed (illus.) 740-1

*Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe, The*, reviewed 756{\*}

*Poetical Works of Oliver Goldsmith, The* (ed. E.F. Blanchard, illus. J. Absolon et al.), reviewed, 756{\*}

Poetry, prospects of the (Christmas) season 626

Poetry, publications of the month 13, 110-1, 168, 233-4, 296-7, 373-4, 424-5, 514-5, 568-9, 632-3, 923-5

*Poetry of Nature, The* (ed. and illus. Harrison Weir), reviewed 912

*Poets' Wit and Humour* (ed. W.H. Wills, illus. Charles Bennett and George H. Thomas), reviewed (illus.) 743-4

Political publications, publications of the month 116, 173, 239, 302, 430, 519, 574, 638, 936

Poole, Thos. and C.R. Cowap, printers (Chester), partnership dissolved 716

Porchat, M.J., *The Fugitive of the Cevennes Mountains* (trans. J. Tunstall Haverfield), reviewed 620

Portsea, Griffin, James, books wanted 88, 147, 490, 971

Portsea, Griffin, James, publications advertised 182

Portsmouth, Batchelor, Thomas, books wanted 147, 207, 605, 971

Postal services, Gladstone's budget standardizes postage for printed matter and repeals impressed stamp and privilege of retransmission 96

Poteau, John A., printer and advertising agent (Pond Street, Hampstead, late of Southampton Street), bankruptcy 904

Potter, Joseph, newspaper proprietor (Haverfordwest), assignment 152

Potteries Mechanics' Institution (Hanley, Staffordshire), books wanted 972

Potts, Robert, *Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Fifth edition, for the Use of Schools*, reviewed 7

Poulton, Mr. (352 Strand), stereoscopic views advertised 881

Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), named for terms and testimonials for Ulverstonian machines 83, 346

Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), moves from Stafford to 16 Hilldrop Crescent Holloway; retains old commissions 413

Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), new patent printing machine advertised 406

Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), agent for Annable & Blench patent horizontal printing machines 488, 548

Powlson, Mr. (Pendleton), takes business of Mr. Wakeham of Torquay 556

Pownceby, Henry, printer (Leman Street, Whitechapel), bankruptcy 276

*Practical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle of St Paul to the Ephesians, A* (ed. Rev. Henry Newland), reviewed 366-7

*Practical Elementary Exercises in the Art of Thinking* (Charles Schaible), reviewed 161-2

*Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper, A* (Richard Herring), advertised 888

*Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper, A* (Richard Herring), praised 279

Prayer Book and Homily Society (18 Salisbury Square), publications advertised 590, 865, 961

Pressey, J.W., bookseller (Luton), dividend 152

Preston, Barrow, Anthony James, bookseller and printer, assignment 412

Preston, Dobson, Messrs., books wanted 347

Prices, reasons for not publishing prices of books bought at auction sales 1

Prices, English books dear compared with US books but some series of books cheaper than those in other countries 153

Prices, high prices result in colonists buying continental or American editions; more moderate prices would encourage Britons to buy rather than borrow or wait for second-hand copies 213

Prices, Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), publications advertised at reduced prices 22, 119

Prices, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), catalogues of new books at very low prices advertised 691

Prices, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), reduced prices advertised (illus.) 22, 86, 120, 206, 268, 343, 384, 486, 522, 578, 644, 894, 968

Prices, Brockhaus (Leipzig), notes limited circulation of English printed books on continent due to high prices 354

Prices, Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), about to issue *The Cheap Library* consisting of shilling volumes 155

Prices, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), to publish cheap series entitled *Cassell's Handbooks* 369

Prices, Chambers, W. & R. (London and Edinburgh), commence cheap and uniform series of popular works suitable for rewards and presents 511

Prices, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), many publications lately reduced in price 215

Prices, Collingridge, W.H. (117 Aldersgate Street), price of "old Jonathan" to be reduced after Jan. 15 1861 to eight pence per dozen 966

Prices, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), cheap second-hand publications advertised 485

Prices, Milner & Sowerby, claims that "Halifax" publications are "the cheapest in the world" 57, 139, 184, 258, 327, 396, 463, 534, 595, 680, 807, 953

Prices, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), *The Holy Communion: its Nature and Benefits* advertised at 7 pence or 24 copies for 12 shillings 36, 184, 258, 327

Prices, Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), criticized for reprinting *The Still Hour* at cheaper price immediately after it had been reprinted by Strahan & Co. 279-80

Prices, Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), exonerated from blame in connection with reprint 352

Prices, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), to publish cheap edition of Shakespeare's works in weekly parts 906

Prices, *Times, The*, plans to use abolition of paper duty to reduce price to twopence 153

Prince Consort see Albert, Prince Consort

*Princess, The. A Tale of the French Revolution from the German* (Mrs. Cecil Fane), reviewed 368

Printing trade, books, *Printing and its Accessories*, advertised 472, 594, 686, 876

Printing trade, books, *Printing and its Accessories*, praised 353

Printing trade, illustrated books see Illustrated books

Printing trade, large print publications see Large print publications

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Annable & Blench (4 Newcastle Street, Farringdon Street), patent horizontal printing machines, advertised 488, 548

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Annable & Blench (4 Newcastle Street, Farringdon Street), patent horizontal printing machines, recommended 499

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Bevan, Edward (Columbian Printing Press Manufactory, 10 Finsbury Street, London), new Clarendon printing press advertised 893

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Brightly, Thomas (Saxmundham, Suffolk), perforating machine advertised 966

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Brightly, Thomas (Saxmundham, Suffolk), perforating machine advertised, (illus.) 604

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Collingridge, W.H. (117 Aldersgate Street), wood engravings and electrotype and stereotype casts advertised 966

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, *Daily Telegraph, The*, new machinery able to circulate 70000 copies daily 153

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Day & Son to issue 5000 impressions of *Christ Bearing Little Children* using film of steel or iron laid on the plate 497

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), Bible index, patents simple contrivance used to mark names of all the books of the Bible on fore-edge of page 414

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), Bible index, advertised 603, 686, 892, 969

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Hughes & Kimber, (engraving, lithographic and printing equipment manufacturers (5 Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), equipment advertised 599, 893, 969

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Hughes & Kimber, (engraving, lithographic and printing equipment manufacturers (5 Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), patent guillotine paper-cutting machine and hydraulic press advertised (illus.) 853

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Myers, James T., printers engineer (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), double-royal gripper machines and second-hand demy caxton advertised for sale 686, 884, 969

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Petter & Galpin, patent "Belle Sauvage" printing machine advertised (illus.) 345, 852

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), named for terms and testimonials for Ulverstonian machines 83

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), moves from Stafford to 16 Hilldrop Crescent Holloway; retains old commissions 413

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), agent for Annable & Blench patent horizontal printing machines 488, 548

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas, Stafford, then 16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), new patent printing machine advertised 406

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Royal Stanhope press and type advertised for sale 892

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Salmon, James (14 Royal Exchange, Manchester), Furnival's and Salmon's cutting machines and paging, perforating and book-rolling machines advertised 893

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Scholefield, James, paging machine maker (26 South Street, Huddersfield), machines advertised 884, 970

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), printing machines, presses, type and printing materials advertised for sale 880

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Ulverstonian machines advertised 83, 346

Printing trade, services advertised, Ashbee & Dangerfield, lithographers, draughtsmen, engravers and printers (22 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), illustration and printing of periodical publications (illus.) 882

Printing trade, services advertised, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), lithographic and printing services 487, 547, 599, 692, 882, 949

Printing trade, services advertised, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), printing and colouring 146, 183, 269, 344, 487, 692

Printing trade, services advertised, Hall, Warren & Co. (Caxton Steam Printing Offices, Cambridge Terrace, Camden Town) 882

Printing trade, services advertised, Hughes & Kimber, (engraving, lithographic and printing equipment manufacturers (5 Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), electrotyping 599, 893, 969

Printing trade, services advertised, Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and Edinburgh) 536

Printing trade, services advertised, Milne, John & Co., typefounders (4 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and Edinburgh), assistance offered in setting up local weekly paper 340

Printing trade, services advertised, Morris & Co., bookbinders, engravers and printers (35 Ludgate Street) 892

Printing trade, services advertised, Smith, William, print-colourer (19 Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell) 546, 603, 686, 892, 967

Printing trade, services advertised, Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within) 84, 146, 176

Printing trade, working conditions, recent visit to office of Peter and Gilpin revealed best arranged and cleanest printing office ever seen 1

Prior, R.C. Alexander, *Ancient Danish Ballads* (trans.), reviewed, 756{\* (2)}

*Profitable Meditations* (John Bunyan), reviewed, 756{\* (5)}

Proverbs, Alex. Hislop preparing collection of Scottish proverbs and sayings 417

Provincial trade, services for, assistant asks for Saturday morning orders to be submitted on Friday morning prior to resumption of two o'clock Saturday closing 213

Provincial trade, services for, Adamson, W.R.H., publisher and bookseller (16 Brydges Street, Covent Garden), advertises agencies for country publishers 488

Provincial trade, services for, Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), careful and punctual execution of orders for country booksellers advertised 603, 691, 892, 967

Provincial trade, services for, Bertheville & Co (2 Tavistock Street), advertises prompt execution of orders for books 83

Provincial trade, services for, Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), seeks special agent in each principal town for *The Run-and-Read Library* and *The Cheap Library* 939

Provincial trade, services for, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), are not declining country trade but will not in future visit smaller towns (before page 1) 48

Provincial trade, services for, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), punctual attendance to book, newspaper and periodical orders advertised 82, 146, 205, 270

Provincial trade, services for, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), visits to country towns advertised 183, 269, 344, 388

Provincial trade, services for, Jerrard, Paul & Sons (Fine Art Gallery, Fleet Street), wants agents in every town 814-5

Provincial trade, services for, Kent, W. & Co. (86 Fleet Street and 23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), supply of books and periodicals to country booksellers advertised 599, 692, 970

Provincial trade, services for, Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), supply of books, periodicals, etc. advertised 205, 270, 346, 406, 487, 547, 603, 692, 884, 970

Provincial trade, services for, Reeves, W. (114 Netherfield Road, Liverpool), open to commission for north of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. 489

Provincial trade, services for, Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc (5 Ave Maria Lane), moves from Paternoster Row to Ave Maria Lane (before page 1) 48, 83, 204, 267, 345, 489, 546

Provincial trade, services for, Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc (5 Ave Maria Lane), retail booksellers invited to inspect stock 691, 892, 966

Provincial trade, services for, Terry, Peter, wholesale bookseller and newsagent (6 Hatton Garden), services to country trade advertised 884

Provincial trade, services for, Teversham's Private and Commercial Boarding House (22 Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside), accommodation offered to country booksellers visiting London 146, 204, 267

Provincial trade, services for, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), prepared to undertake commission agencies for works published in the country 345, 603, 691, 892, 966

Provincial trade, services for, Wesley, John & Co. (54, then 49 Paternoster Row), moves from 54 to 49 Paternoster Row 152

Provincial trade, services for, Wesley, John & Co. (54, then 49 Paternoster Row), supply of books and periodicals to country booksellers and newsvendors advertised 84, 146, 176, 270, 346, 406, 487, 547, 603, 692, 884, 967

Prussia see Germany

Public Record Office, Turnbull, W.B., receives appointment of "Calender of State Papers" 498

Publications of the month, agriculture, horticulture and field sports 638, 936-7

Publications of the month, almanacs, annuals, etc 19

Publications of the month, annuals 112-3, 169-70, 235-6, 298-9, 375, 427, 516, 570

Publications of the month, annuals and serials 635, 929-30

Publications of the month, art, archaeology and architecture 113, 170, 236, 299, 375-6

Publications of the month, art, architecture, etc. 427, 516, 570-1, 635, 930-1

Publications of the month, biography and history 12, 109-10, 167, 232-3, 295-7, 372-3, 423-4, 514, 568, 632, 921-3

Publications of the month, Classical and Oriental philology 172

Publications of the month, Classical philology 115, 238

Publications of the month, commercial 113, 170, 236, 299, 376, 427, 516, 571, 635, 931

Publications of the month, Dutch, Scandinavian and Slavonic literature 576

Publications of the month, educational publications 13-4

Publications of the month, English philology and education 114-5, 171-2, 237-8, 301-2, 378, 430, 518-9, 573, 637, 934-5

Publications of the month, European and Classical philology 301, 378, 429, 518, 572-3

Publications of the month, European, Classical and Oriental philology and translations 637, 935-6

Publications of the month, European philology 238

Publications of the month, European philology and literature 115, 172

Publications of the month, fiction and juvenile works 111-2, 168-9, 234-5, 297-8, 374-5, 425-6, 515-6, 569-70, 633-5, 925-9

Publications of the month, French 20, 117, 174, 304, 380-1, 433, 574-5

Publications of the month, geography, topography and travels 14-5, 113, 170, 236-7, 299-300, 376-7, 427-8, 516-7, 571-2, 635-6, 931-2

Publications of the month, German 20, 117, 174, 240, 304, 380, 431-3, 520, 575-6, 629-30

Publications of the month, Irish school books 637

Publications of the month, law and medicine 15-6

Publications of the month, law, Parliamentary, etc. 113-4, 170-1, 237, 300, 377, 428, 517, 572, 636, 932-3

Publications of the month, law reports 301

Publications of the month, medicine, surgery, etc. 114, 171, 237, 301, 377-8, 429, 518, 572, 636-7, 933-4

Publications of the month, miscellaneous publications 18-9

Publications of the month, naval, military and engineering 115-6, 172-3, 238, 302, 378-9, 430, 519, 573-4, 637-8, 936

Publications of the month, novels, tales and children's publications 16-8

Publications of the month, Parliamentary papers 171, 237, 300-1, 377, 428-9, 517-8, 572, 636, 933

Publications of the month, poetry and general literature 13, 110-1, 168, 233-4, 296-7, 373-4, 424-5, 514-5, 568-9, 632-3, 923-5

Publications of the month, politics and questions of the day 116, 173, 239, 302, 430, 519, 574, 638, 936

Publications of the month, religious publications 9-12, 108-9, 165-7, 230-2, 293-5, 370-2, 422-3, 513-4, 567-8, 630-2, 917-21

Publications of the month, science and art, etc, natural history 15

Publications of the month, science, botany, natural history and philosophy 116-7, 173-4

Publications of the month, science, natural history, etc. 519-20, 574

Publications of the month, science, natural history and philosophy 239-40, 302-3, 379, 431, 638, 937

*Pupil's Manual of Choice Reading, The* (T.B. Smith), reviewed 107

Purday, Zenas Trivett, music-seller (High Holborn), assignment 556

Pusey, Dr., first part of commentary on Holy Scripture appears 415  
Puttick & Simpson, dispose of Crowningshield Collection 414

## Q

*Quadrupeds; what they are and where found* (Captain Mayne Reid), reviewed 910  
*Quarles' Emblems* (illus. Charles Bennett and W. Harry Rogers), reviewed, 756{\* (6)}

*Quarterly Review, The*, account of how it was originated by John Murray when Constables told him he was to lose London agency for *The Edinburgh Review* 1  
*Quarterly Review, The*, Whitwell Elwyn resigns editorship in favour of Mr. Macpherson 498

*Quarterly Review, The*, advertised 757

*Queens of Society, The* (Grace & Philip Wharton), reviewed 219-20

## R

Rae, Alexander, lithographer (New Street Square), partnership with John William Stannard dissolved 496

Ragg, Thomas (Rev.) (formerly of Birmingham), bankruptcy 612

Ragg, Thomas Alfred, bookseller and stationer (Birmingham), bankruptcy 612

Railway travel, Franklin, W.E. (stations of the North-Eastern Railway), publications advertised 182

Railway travel, Smith, W.H. & Son, make books available to library subscribers at 109 railway stations 354

Railway travel, Smith, W.H. & Son, require respectable young man to take charge of railway book-stall 489

*Rainbow, The*, started at Theodosia and written in French, Russian and Armenian languages 214

Ramsay, E.B. (Dean), *Reminiscences of Scottish Life*, new revised and enlarged edition expected within month 215

Ramsay, E.B. (Dean), *Reminiscences of Scottish Life*, published 615

Ramsey, Isle of Man, Hampton, John, books wanted 207, 271, 407, 549

Raven, Joseph, wholesale and retail stationer (formerly of Fish Street Hill), bankruptcy 496

Rawson, Henry, printer, stationer, etc. (Manchester), partnership with John Johnson dissolved 716

Ray Society, publications may after December 1 be obtained from Mr. Hardwicke 841

Read, Anthony Thomas and Thomas Rogers, printers (Rugby), partnership dissolved 556, 612

Read, J.M. (Eton Place, Reading), publications advertised 146

Read, John, bookseller (Ipswich), books wanted 348

Readership, Church of England Book-Hawking Society, suggests subjects on which books for poor are needed 215

Readership, circulation figures for periodicals see Periodicals

Readership, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, first number of a new periodical "addressed mainly to the less-educated portion of the community" 905

Readership, *Cottager in Town and Country, The*, advertised "for the less-educated of the labouring classes" 950

Readership, expurgated books see Expurgated books

Readership, large print books see Large print books

Readership, periodical writers, ignorance of standard English classics criticized 93

Readership, sales figures of books see Sales, figures

Readership, serial publications see Serial publications

Readership, Tauchnitz, has popularized English literature popularized on continent 213

Reading aids, advertised (illus.) 864

Reading, Berkshire, Lovejoy, George, publications advertised 966

Reading, Berkshire, Read, J.M. (Eton Place), publications advertised 146

Read & Co. (10 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street), catalogues advertised 856

Read & Co. (10 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street), publications advertised 856

*Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington* (ed. George Washington Parke Custis, reviewed 511-2

*Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58* (Marquis de Moges), reviewed 286  
*Recreative Science*, new periodical advertised 45, 440  
 Redditch, Bromley, William, printer and engraver, insolvency (before page 1) 48  
 Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row), books wanted 972  
 Rees, Mr. (Bristol), business succeeded to by W.J. Treasure 213  
 Rees, Mr. (Bristol), correction 277  
 Rees, William North, printer (Gracechurch Street, late of Clement's Lane), bankruptcy 904  
 Reeves & Turner (238 Strand), books wanted 208  
 Reeves, W. (114 Netherfield Road, Liverpool), open to commission for north of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. 489  
 Reference publications, books of the quarter 229  
 Reid & Son (Leith), business to be carried on by widow and children of C.P. Reid 3  
 Reid, A. (40 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne), publications advertised 70, 143, 190, 256, 833  
 Reid, C.P. (of Reid & Son, Leith), death 3  
 Reid, Captain Mayne, *Bruin*, reviewed (illus.) 744-5  
 Reid, Captain Mayne, *Odd People. A Popular Description of Singular Races of Men*, reviewed 912-3  
 Reid, Captain Mayne, *Quadrupeds; what they are and where found*, reviewed 910  
 Reid, Captain Mayne, *The Hunter's Feast*, reviewed (illus.) 745  
 Reid, J. (Ipswich), books wanted 88  
 Reinwald, M. (France), *Catalogue Annuel de la Libraire Francais*, praised 96  
 Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 606  
 Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 41  
 Religion, book-hawkers for country districts wanted, preferably members of the Church of England 489  
 Religion, clergymen attending Assemblies of the Established and Free Churches and Synod of the United Presbyterian Church give impetus to Edinburgh trade 278  
 Religion, Paternoster Row now has five Roman Catholic publishers 497  
 Religion, pious man acquainted with wholesale book trade wanted to undertake counter department 891  
 Religion, preference given to Dissenter in situation required advertisement for 14 year old where board and lodging will be given in return for services 691  
 Religion, some Protestants protest at appointment of Roman Catholic W.B. Turnbull to "Calender of State Papers" 498  
 Religious publications, article on history of Cambridge University Press includes tables of numbers and prices of Bibles and prayer books printed 1810-1850 97-100  
 Religious publications, books of the quarter 225-6  
 Religious publications, circulation figures for periodicals reviewed 2-3  
 Religious publications, *Monthly Paper of Sunday Reading* to consist of papers illustrating subjects connected with each Sunday 614  
 Religious publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 622-3  
 Religious publications, publications of the month 9-12, 108-9, 165-7, 230-2, 293-5, 370-2, 422-3, 513-4, 567-8, 630-2, 917-21  
 Religious publications, see also Bibles  
 Religious publishing societies, to be examined by the "redoubtable S.G.O." 2  
 Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), issues first number of *The Cottager* 905  
 Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised 36, 142, 143, 195, 266, 402, 464, 590, 684  
 Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised, (illus.) 313, 826-7  
*Reminiscences of Scottish Life* (Dean Ramsay), new revised and enlarged edition expected within month 215  
*Reminiscences of Scottish Life* (Dean Ramsay), published 615  
 Revell, Richard, Ibotson and Wm. W. Ladell, paper-makers (Wraysbury), partnership dissolved 612  
*Revue Independente*, wins large number of supporters 3  
 Reynolds, James (174 Strand), publications advertised 454  
 Richards, George, wholesale stationer (Bristol), assignment 716  
 Richards, J., takes business of Mr. Lower of Lewes 497

Richards, John Thomas, stationer and printer (Fenchurch Street), assignment and partnership with Sarah Anne Cookes dissolved 556  
Richards, W.J. (Oxford), books wanted 208  
Richardson, Mr. (Derby), to be director of new printing and publishing company 497  
Richardson, Thomas & Son (26 Paternoster Row; 9 Capel Street, Dublin; and Derby), move town establishment from Strand to 26 Paternoster Row 152  
Richardson, Thomas & Son (26 Paternoster Row; 9 Capel Street, Dublin; and Derby), publications advertised 687, 876  
Richmond, Yorkshire, Bell, John, books wanted 971  
Rickerby, M.S. (73 Cannon Street), address for obtaining *The Paper Mills' Directory* 82, 204  
Ridgway (London), publications advertised 590  
Ridler, John, bookseller (Bristol), assignment (before page 1) 48  
Rigaud, Lucy, added to pension list 499  
*Rights and Wrongs. A Manual of Household Law* (Albany Fonblanque Jun.), reviewed 105  
Riley, Henry Thomas, *Liber Albus* see *Liber Albus*  
*Rills from the Fountain* (Rev. Richard Newton), reviewed 509  
Rimbault, Dr., transcribing ballads in Pepysian Library for publication (originally named incorrectly) 93, 215  
Ritter, Carl (Sir), library announced for sale 216  
Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), books announced 295, 296, 423  
Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), publications advertised 41, 52, 56, 68, 402, 449, 471, 481, 868  
Roberts, Arthur, *Letters of Hannah More to Zachary Macaulay* (ed.), reviewed 364-5  
Roberts, Horace and John Alex. Thoms, printers and publishers (Exeter Change), partnership dissolved 212  
Roberts, Robert (Boston), books wanted 89  
Robertson, Andrew, plan for copy of Parthenon on Primrose Hill recalled 416  
Robertson, George (3 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 402, 464  
Robertson, George (Melbourne), thriving bookselling business described 556-7  
Robertson, Thomas, to carry on business of Oliphant & Son 716  
Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), in future to publish *The Dublin University* magazine; flourishing Dublin businessman recommended to English publishers as active agent for sale of books there 3  
Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), publications advertised 35, 55, 62, 121, 136, 178, 182, 184, 244, 247, 258, 327, 338, 396, 459, 463, 534, 586, 661, 793, 834, 954  
Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3  
Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), recent books praised 3  
Robinson, G.H. (Leamington), books wanted 208, 606  
Robson & Avery, booksellers (64 Edgware Road), partnership dissolved 612  
Robson & Avery, booksellers (64 Edgware Road), publications advertised 362, 464  
Rochdale, Aldis & Pearson, books wanted 347, 407  
Rochdale, Hartley & Howorth, books wanted 693  
Roche, M., *Grammaire Francaise*, Williams & Norgate warn that sale of edition published by Hachette & Co. is infringement of their copyright 966  
Rock Brothers and Payne, move into new warehouses in Belle Sauvage Yard after premises at 11 Walbrook are destroyed by fire 83  
Roderic, D.J. (Llandovery), books wanted 348  
Rodgers, H.A. (Sheffield), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
Rodrigues, Mr, moves from 22 to 42 Piccadilly (before page 1) 48  
Rogers, Thomas, printer (Rugby), partnership with Anthony Thomas Read dissolved 556, 612  
Rolandi, P. (20 Berners Street), publications advertised 52, 336, 398, 472, 542  
Rooney, W.W. (Dublin), books wanted 208, 348  
Rose, Mr, brother of Mr Rose of Oxford, buys business of Mr Currey in Sloane Street 92  
Ross, J. (Tract Depot, Stirling), books wanted 348  
Rouse, Charles, bookseller (St Albans), partnership with Edward and William Taylor dissolved 612

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), books announced 235, 427

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), books wanted (John Heaton) 490

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), new and forthcoming publications 96

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), publications advertised 52, 71, 140, 199, 261, 316, 399, 473, 539, 602, 669, 771

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), publications advertised, (illus.) 766-7, 956-7

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), serial publications, part-publication of *Spectator* and *Moxon's Old Poets* welcomed as bringing old favourites within reach of everybody 96

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), serial publications, to issue Series of Old Dramatists and Poets in shilling parts 155

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), serial publications, issue of *Spenser's Poetical Works* and *Works of Ben Jonson* puts standard works within reach of masses in cheap and covetable a form 353

Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), serial publications, to publish cheap edition of Shakespeare's works in weekly parts 906

Rowbottom, John and James Shaw, picture-dealers and booksellers (Manchester), bankruptcy 612

Rowcroft, Charlotte, receives additional pension in pension list 499

Rowe, George Stringer, *The Life of John Hunt, Missionary to the Cannibals*, reviewed 106

Rowe, J.R. (Leicester), publications advertised 688

Rowe, T.B. (Rev.) (Grosvenor College, Bath), address for situation required 603

Rowley, Ann and Joseph Brown, printers and stationers (Manchester), partnership dissolved 276

Royston, Warren, John, publications advertised 590

Rudd & Carleton (USA), to publish Humboldt's letters and correspondence after reaching agreement with Appletons and Harpers 288

Rugby, Read, Anthony Thomas and Thomas Rogers, printers, partnership dissolved 556, 612

*Rural Life in Bengal: Illustrative of Anglo-Indian Suburban Life*, reviewed 105

Rush, Richard, *Occasional Productions, Political, Diplomatic, and Miscellaneous*, reviewed 619-20

Ruskin, John, *Moden Painters. Vol. 5.*, reviewed 366

Russell, William Howard, *My Diary in India in the Year 1858-9*, reviewed 101

Russia, Watkins, R. (St Petersburg), publications advertised 584

Rutherford, J. & J.H. (Kelso), publications advertised 963

Ryde Pier, Smith, W.H. & Son, books wanted 208

## S

Sabin, J. & Co., New York sales advertised 488, 546, 604

Sabin, J. & Co., sale of comedian William E. Burton's library, advertised 488, 545, 604

Sabin, J. & Co., sale of comedian William E. Burton's library, catalogue includes unrivalled collection of works of wit and humour 414

Sackett, W.J. (Birmingham), books wanted 606, 694

*Sacred Songs of Scotland, Ancient and Modern*, reviewed, 756{\* (7)}

St Albans, Taylor, Edward and William and Charles Rouse, booksellers, partnership dissolved 612

St Andrews, Cook, J. & Son, books wanted 207

St Andrews, Fletcher, Melville, bookseller, publications advertised 594

St John, Mr., to be director of new printing and publishing company 497

St Leonards, Southall, Mr., business bought by James Dormen of Northampton 905

St Neot's, Tomson, S.B., books wanted 272

Sala, Mr., to be director of new printing and publishing company 497

Sala, George Augustus, said to have replaced Peter Cunningham at *Illustrated News* 415

Sala, George Augustus, to edit *Temple Bar* 614

Sala, George Augustus, *Temple Bar* advertised (illus.) 836

Sales, auctions see Auction sales

Sales, copyrights see Copyright, sales

Sales, editions, Mrs. Henry Wood's prize-winning *Danesbury House* temperance tale sells out of first and second editions in 15 days 182

Sales, editions, third edition of *Clever Boys of our Time* in six weeks 850

Sales, figures, *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, sells quarter of million of each number in first volume 280

Sales, figures, *Practical and Devotional Family Bible, The*, claimed by William Collins that it has sold 18000 copies in little more than 18 months 38, 123

Sales, figures, *Practical and Devotional Family Bible, The*, claimed by William Collins that it has sold 20000 copies in two years 38, 123, 246, 292, 392

Sales, figures, *Practical and Devotional Family Bible, The*, 30000 copies printed 652, 811

Sales, libraries and collections, Crowningshield Collection, sold by Puttick & Simpson 414

Sales, libraries and collections, Ritter, Carl (Sir), library announced for sale in Berlin 216

Sales, periodicals see Periodicals

Sales, publishers', Mr. Murray makes gifts to Booksellers' Provident Institution and retreat at evening sale; Bernard Hodgson takes over rostrum from father 905

Salford, Jackson, W.F. and E.W., engravers and stationers, partnership dissolved 352

Salford, Norbury, Henry, engraver and printer, insolvency 276

Salford, Steele, John, printer, insolvency 276

Salisbury, E.G., produces Welsh bibliography 498

Salmon, James (14 Royal Exchange, Manchester), cutting, paging, perforating and book-rolling machines advertised 893

Sammons, W.L. (Cape Town, Africa), books wanted 606

Sampson, John (York), books wanted 208, 348

Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), retires on account of ill-health 904

Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), arrangements made with Henry Turner & Co. to carry on business of homoeopathic publisher and bookseller previously carried on by Jorin at same premises 966

Sandford, J.O. (Shrewsbury), books wanted 89, 148, 550, 694

Sandford, J.O. (Shrewsbury), publications advertised 834

Sangster, James & Co. (36 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 592, 877

*Saturday Review*, attains circulation of nearly 8000 copies 2-3

Saunders, Otley & Co., books announced 167, 169, 170, 373, 375, 377, 425, 427, 428

Saunders, Otley & Co., books wanted 348

Saxmundham, Suffolk, Brightly, Thomas, perforating machine advertised 966

Saxmundham, Suffolk, Brightly, Thomas, perforating machine advertised, (illus.) 604

*Say and Seal*, reviewed 162

Scandinavian literature, publications of the month 576

Scarborough, Gazette Office, address for situation required advertisement 691

Scarth, Mr., *Twelve Years in China*, "a book of great interest" 94

Scarth, Mr., *Twelve Years in China*, reviewed 161

Schaible, Charles, *Practical Elementary Exercises in the Art of Thinking*, reviewed 161-2

Schlagintweit brothers, first part of Indian travels ready 353

Scholefield, James, paging machine maker (26 South Street, Huddersfield), machines advertised 884, 970

School books see Educational books

Schoppe, Amalia, *Henry and Mary; or, the Little Orphans* (trans. Susan Cobbett), reviewed 620

Scientific publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 627

Scientific publications, publications of the month 15, 116-7, 173-4, 239-40, 302-3, 379, 431, 519-20, 574, 638, 937

Sclavonic literature, publications of the month 576

Scoble, John, newspaper editor (Fleet Street), insolvency 276

Scotland, business quiet as booksellers follow customers to places of summer resort 416

Scotland, *Cornhill Magazine*, correction 95

Scotland, *Cornhill Magazine*, first issue sells extensively 3  
 Scotland, Hislop, Alex., preparing collection of proverbs and sayings 417  
 Scotland, Maclaren, John, to publish account of celebration of tricentenary of Scottish Reformation 499  
 Scotland, trade changes and literary gossip 3, 94-5, 153, 215, 278, 416-7, 499, 615  
 Scotland, volunteer review, crop of illustrations published 499  
 Scotland, see also names of towns and cities  
*Scotland in the Middle Ages* (Professor Cosmo Innes), "a valuable contribution to Scottish social history" 94  
*Scotland in the Middle Ages* (Professor Cosmo Innes), reviewed 218-9  
 Scott, Sir Walter, *Waverley Novels. The Talisman*, reviewed 911  
*Scottish Press*, makes new literary character plea for soliciting literary advertisements 153  
*Scottish Reformation, The* (Peter Lorimer), reviewed 368  
 Scottish Temperance League (108 Hope Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 182, 812, 941  
 Scrivener, F.H., *Novum Testamentum, Textus Stephanici, A.D. 1550*, reviewed 7  
 Sears & Sears, printers, dividend 612  
 Sedgefield, Mr., stereographs reviewed 756{\* (7)}  
 Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), publications advertised 141, 247, 332, 348, 398, 472, 670, 966  
 Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 849  
 Sellick, James (Plymouth), books wanted 148, 272, 606, 972  
 Sendall, Henry, stationer (Old Bailey), bankruptcy 716  
 Serial publications, article on illustrated publications (illus.) 725, 728-9, 732-3  
 Serial publications, *All Round the World*, advertised 613  
 Serial publications, *Art of Illuminating, The*, warning to subscribers that parts of work will soon be out of print 649  
 Serial publications, *Book of Field Sports*, advertised 55, 662  
 Serial publications, *British Game Birds and Wild-Fowl*, advertised 526  
 Serial publications, *British Wild Flowers*, advertised 50, 132, 201, 248, 332, 393, 481, 542, 586, 793  
 Serial publications, *British Wild Flowers*, reviewed 738  
 Serial publications, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill), issue of numbers, parts and divisions for number of works to cease at end of year 545  
 Serial publications, *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, achieves extraordinary circulation 280  
 Serial publications, *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, advertised 246, 938  
 Serial publications, *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible*, advertised, (illus.) 312, 821  
 Serial publications, *Cassell's Popular Natural History*, advertised 132, 180, 246  
 Serial publications, *Cassell's Popular Natural History*, advertised, (illus.) 797  
 Serial publications, *Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, first volume published 155  
 Serial publications, *Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, reviewed (illus.) 749-50  
 Serial publications, *Chambers's Encyclopaedia*, second volume advertised (illus.) 768  
 Serial publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised 939  
 Serial publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised, (illus.) 760  
 Serial publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, reviewed (illus.) 751  
 Serial publications, *Collins's Illustrated Family Bible*, advertised 941  
 Serial publications, *Collins's Illustrated Family Bible*, first number reviewed 905  
 Serial publications, *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A* (Dr. Adam Clarke), new edition to be published in shilling parts 216  
 Serial publications, *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A* (Dr. Adam Clarke), advertised 265, 339, 963  
 Serial publications, *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A* (Dr. Adam Clarke), welcomed 353  
 Serial publications, *Complete Works of Shakespeare, The*, advertised 55

Serial publications, *Examples of London and Provincial Street Architecture of the Victorian Age*, advertised 671, 886

Serial publications, *Foreign Theological Library*, advertised 671

Serial publications, *Illustrated Byron*, advertised 55, 662

Serial publications, *London Labour and the London Poor*, advertised 947

Serial publications, *Memorials of Cambridge*, advertised (illus.) 792

Serial publications, *Memorials of Cambridge*, reviewed (illus.) 756{\*}

Serial publications, *Mursell's Lectures*, advertised 938

Serial publications, *National Melodist, The*, being published in monthly sixpenny parts 155

Serial publications, *National Melodist, The*, advertised (illus.) 322-3

Serial publications, *National Melodist, The*, consists of English, Scotch and American songs 499

Serial publications, *National Melodist, The*, reviewed, 756{\* (4)}

Serial publications, *National Melodist, The*, old and new series advertised 831

Serial publications, *Orr's Circle of the Sciences*, advertised 54

Serial publications, *Pictorial Sunday Readings*, advertised 592

Serial publications, publications of the month 635, 929-30

Serial publications, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), part-publication of *Spectator* and *Moxon's Old Poets* welcomed as bringing old favourites within reach of everybody 96

Serial publications, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), to issue Series of Old Dramatists and Poets in shilling parts 155

Serial publications, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), issue of *Spenser's Poetical Works* and *Works of Ben Jonson* puts standard works within reach of masses in cheap and covetable a form 353

Serial publications, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), to publish cheap edition of Shakespeare's works in weekly parts 906

Serial publications, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), weekly parts of Shakespeare advertised (illus.) 957

Serial publications, *Studies from the Great Masters*, advertised 187

Serial publications, *Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales*, advertised 54

Serial publications, see also Annuals, Periodicals and Subscription publications

Sesson, Abbe, sentenced to imprisonment for publishing letter falsely attributed to Victor Emmanuel but pardoned 282

Seton & Mackenzie (Edinburgh), publications advertised 436

Shakespeare, William, *Complete Works of Shakespeare, The*, publication in parts advertised 55

Shakespeare, William, editions, comments on controversy surrounding text and Mr. Collier 96

Shakespeare, William, editions, Mr. Booth issues some specimens of a facsimile reprint of first folio of Shakespeare 353

Shakespeare, William, expurgated editions see Expurgated publications

Shakespeare, William, plots, Dutch plays based on Shakespearian plots found in Amsterdam 216

Shakespeare, William, *Routledge's Illustrated Shakespeare*, advertised (illus.) 957

Shakespeare, William, *Routledge's Illustrated Shakespeare*, to be published in weekly parts; reaction 906

Shakespeare, William, *Tempest, The* (illus. Birket Foster et al.), reviewed 910

Shakespeare, William, translations, fifth volume of Victor Hugo's translation published 155

*Shakespeare's House*, reviewed, 756{\* (7)}

Shanklin, Wadham, James, librarian, insolvency 612

Sharman, Edward (Wellingborough), books wanted 490

Shaw, Abraham P., printer (Bolt Court), assignment 904

Shaw, E. & Son, wholesale stationers (Fenchurch Street), partnership dissolved 904

Shaw, James, picture-dealer and bookseller (Manchester), bankruptcy 612

Shaw, John Farquhar (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised 70, 144, 198  
Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised 260, 334, 400, 476, 543, 598, 664, 772, 961  
Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 773  
Shearcroft, Mr. (Chelmsford), business sold to George Piper 152  
Shears, Wm. H., printer (Dean Street, Westminster), partnership with Thomas Smith dissolved 716  
Sheffield, Brough, W., bookseller, books wanted 207  
Sheffield, Rodgers, H.A., publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
Sherwood, Mrs, *The Nun. A Narrative*, reviewed 106  
Shipley, J.G. and Geo. Hewett, newspaper proprietors (Strand), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
Shittler, Rev. Robert, copyrights of publications advertised for sale 554  
Shops to let, one door out of Paternoster Row 891  
Showell, J.W. (Birmingham), business disposed of to Ellis & Hodson 213  
Shrewsbury, Hopkins, Alfred Edward, law stationer, bankruptcy 556  
Shrewsbury, Sandford, J.O., books wanted 89, 148, 550, 694  
Shrewsbury, Sandford, J.O., publications advertised 834  
Sidmouth, Harvey, J. (Fore Street), publications advertised 833  
Simmonds, Thomas, publisher (Birmingham), insolvency 716  
Simmons, Thos., medical publisher (Birmingham), insolvency 612  
Simms, George, bookseller (Manchester), partnership with Thomas Dinham dissolved 496  
Simms, George (St Ann's Square, Manchester), retires from business in favour of Edwin Slater 352  
Simms, S.W., bookseller (Bath), books wanted 208, 694  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), address for replies to advertisement for business for sale 489  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), books announced 109, 168, 171  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 408, 550  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), can supply Bengel's *Gnomon* to trade on terms allowing sale at original subscription price 277  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), forms class for military drill and sword exercise 92  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), Joseph and Augustus Miles retire; places filled by G. Walker and G.R. Hotten 413  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), name corrected to G.R. Otton 497  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 36, 39, 41, 44, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56, 68, 70, 72, 80, 81, 119, 123, 128, 130, 132, 136, 139, 178, 180, 184, 187, 196, 198, 244, 247, 248, 249, 258, 262, 327, 329, 332, 338, 339, 392, 396, 398, 401, 436, 448, 451, 456, 458, 459, 462, 463, 464, 472, 474, 475, 476, 477, 521, 532, 534, 536, 540, 542, 545  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 582 {(numbered 282)}, 586, 595, 647, 671, 680, 683, 684, 687, 688, 807, 810, 836, 840, 844, 870, 880, 938, 953, 963, 966  
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised, (illus.) 785, 804  
Simpkinson, John Nassau, *The Washingtons: a Tale of a Country Parish in the 17th Century*, reviewed 160  
Sinclair, Catherine, *Sketches and Stories of Wales and the Welsh*, reviewed 421  
Sinclair, Colin (69 George Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 606, 694, 972  
*Sir Ewain; or, the Giant's Cave, a Holy Moral*, reviewed 288  
*Sir Rohan's Ghost*, reviewed 289  
Situations required, advertiser of 20 years experience seeks reengagement in booksellers 967  
Situations required, another commission sought by gentleman representing one of the oldest firms in the City 967  
Situations required, as manager, traveller or principal assistant in bookselling and stationery trade 891  
Situations required, assistant in stationery, book and fancy establishment 406

Situations required, collector in wholesale house or collector and counter assistant in retail bookseller's or stationer's 489

Situations required, commercial traveller seeks engagement to represent first class house or introduce a new periodical 892

Situations required, engagement in bookselling or stationery trade 891

Situations required, friends of 14 year old seek situation for him in bookselling and stationery business where board and lodging will be given in return for services, preferably a Dissenter 691

Situations required, gentleman seeks engagement as traveller, manager, chief assistant or other 691

Situations required, manager or traveller in publishing or bookselling trade 967

Situations required, printer seeks engagement as general assistant 546

Situations required, reengagement as assistant or manager in bookselling or stationery business sought 691

Situations required, reengagement as clerk and assistant to bookseller or publisher 967

Situations required, reengagement as manager or otherwise by one well acquainted with publishing, bookselling and printing businesses 967

Situations required, traveller offers to represent publishing houses 204

Situations required, traveller open to reengagement 892

Situations required, young lady seeks engagement in fancy stationers 892

Situations required, young man just completed five years apprenticeship seeks situation in active book concern 603

Situations required, young man seeks situation in wholesale bookselling or stationery establishment 691

Situations required, young man seeks situation with bookseller, publisher or wholesale stationer 691

Situations required, *see also* Employment, agencies

Situations vacant, assistant in printseller's establishment 967

Situations vacant, book-hawkers for country districts, preferably members of the Church of England 489

Situations vacant, booksellers' and stationers' assistant 967

Situations vacant, booksellers' and stationers' assistant in West Riding 489

Situations vacant, experienced assistant to Bradford bookselling and stationery business 146

Situations vacant, manager for bookselling establishment 891

Situations vacant, pious man acquainted with wholesale book trade wanted 891

Situations vacant, publishing house wants young man of business habits 83

Situations vacant, respectable young man to take charge of railway book-stall 489

Situations vacant, respectable young printer thoroughly acquainted with jobbing and book work 267

Situations vacant, retail stationery and bookselling establishment in want of young man for counter trade 83

Situations vacant, salesman to manage extensive business in large northern town 345

Situations vacant, traveller wanted for wholesale stationer and bookseller 267

Situations vacant, two bookseller's assistants required by W.H. Smith 892

Situations vacant, under warehouseman wanted in publishing house 546

Situations vacant, young man to assist at correspondence in publishing house 489

Situations vacant, *see also* Employment, agencies

Skeet, C.J. (King William Street, Strand), books announced 233, 235

Skeet, C.J. (King William Street, Strand), catalogues advertised 476, 690, 874

Skeffington, William (163 Piccadilly), books wanted 89, 208, 272, 490, 550

Skeffington, William (163 Piccadilly), publications advertised 55, 262, 477, 676, 873, 878

*Sketches and Stories of Wales and the Welsh* (Catherine Sinclair), reviewed 421

Slater, Mr. (129 Market Street, Manchester), address for situation vacant advertisement 891

Slater, Edwin (Manchester), takes over business of George Simms 352

*Smaller History of Rome, A* (Dr. Smith), reviewed (illus.) 752

Smart, Mr, shortly to commence business at 9 Ave Maria Lane in wholesale number trade (before page 1) 48

Smart, H.J. (10 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 831

Smart, H.J. (10 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3

Smart, Henry, printer, bookbinder and stationer (Gloucester), bankruptcy 152

Smith & Son (172 Strand), maps advertised 601

Smith, Dr., *A Smaller History of Rome*, reviewed (illus.) 752

Smith, Mr. (late of Canterbury), buys Chatham booksellers 905

Smith, Charles William, *Dramatic Scenes from Standard Authors*, reviewed 160

Smith, E.J., commences business at Bristol 212

Smith, Edward, printer and stationer (Birmingham), bankruptcy 276

Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), books announced 109, 110, 111, 112, 167, 232, 297, 298, 299, 373, 375, 377, 425

Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), publications advertised 28, 52, 263, 321, 435, 770

Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), publications advertised, (illus.) 786-7

Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), *see also* Cornhill Magazine

Smith, G. (5 White Hart Court, Lombard Street), books wanted 208

Smith, G.M. (Ironbridge, Shropshire), books wanted 148

Smith, J. & J., stationers, dividend 212

Smith, J.S. (Rev.), *Men of the Scottish Reformation*, reviewed 511

Smith, John, stationer (Southampton Street, Camberwell), insolvency 276

Smith, John Henry, stationer (Gresham Street), partnership with Richard J. Dando and Thomas F. Todhunter dissolved 556

Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), catalogues advertised 41

Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), catalogues reviewed 214

Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), publications advertised 40, 143, 330, 481, 796

Smith, Lewis & James (Aberdeen), publications advertised 73, 834

Smith, Lewis & James (Aberdeen), publications advertised, (illus.) 322-3

Smith, S.A., *Elizabeth. A Story which does not end in Marriage* (trans.), reviewed 106

Smith, Seneca, *After Many Days. A Tale of Social Reform*, reviewed 369

Smith, T.B., *The Pupil's Manual of Choice Reading*, reviewed 107

Smith, Thomas and Wm. H. Shears, printers (Dean Street, Westminster), partnership dissolved 716

Smith, Thomas (Rev.), *The Story of the Mission Fields*, announced; background 615

Smith, Thos. (Hillgate, Stockport), books wanted 606

Smith, W., stationer, etc. (Crawshaw Booth), partnership with George Suart, R. Hoyle, R. Ingham, and J. Lord dissolved 556

Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand), books available to library subscribers at 109 railway stations 354

Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand), books wanted (Periodical Department) 694

Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand), booksellers' assistants wanted 892

Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand), respectable young man wanted to take charge of railway book-stall 489

Smith, W.H. & Son (Ryde Pier), books wanted 208

Smith, W.J. (43 North Street, Brighton), books wanted 272, 408, 606

Smith, W.J. (43 North Street, Brighton), catalogue contains many cheap books 214

Smith, William, print-colourer (19 Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell), services advertised 546, 603, 686, 892, 967

Smith, William and John Ferrier, booksellers and stationers (Dundee), partnership dissolved 276

Smithson, H., bookseller (Yorkersgate, Malton), books wanted 348

Snow, John (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 68, 686, 872

Soane Museum, curatorship vacant; hoped appointee will be suitably qualified rather than friend or toady of some nobleman 905

Society, Dr. Pusey's commentary upon Holy Scripture believed to have been entirely set up by female penitents reclaimed by noble-hearted women associated with him 415

Society, Mrs. Henry Wood's prize-winning temperance tale *Danesbury House* sells out of first and second editions in 15 days 182

Society, "no author has ever done so much as Mr. (Henry) Mayhew to let the upper half of the world know how the other half lives" 904

Society, profits from *The London by Moonlight Mission* to further John Blackmore's work on homes for women 362, 464

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), catalogues advertised 599, 692, 884

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications advertised 195, 330, 402, 472, 542, 678, 840, 870, 961-2

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 750, 824-5

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications supplied without commission by Hamilton, Adams & Co. 82

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, publications designed under superintendence advertised 84, 393, 459, 808

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, publications supplied by Lockwood & Co. 970

Sollory, J., printer and bookseller (Nottingham), partnership with J.C. Wilkinson dissolved 212

*Sophocles. Vol I* (annotated by F.H.M. Blaydes), reviewed 8

Sotheran & Willis (Little Tower Street), books wanted 490

Soulby, Mr (Ulverston), Ulverstonian machines advertised 83, 346

*Sources of the Nile, The* (Charles T. Beke), reviewed 421

Southall, Mr. (St Leonards), business bought by James Dormen of Northampton 905

Southampton, Gilbert, Henry (13 Bernard Street), commences business at 13 Bernard Street 152

Southampton, Gilbert, Henry (13 Bernard Street), books wanted 207, 271, 549, 693

Southampton, James, T., books wanted 148, 207

Southampton, Myers, James T., printers engineer (Caxton Machine Works), double-royal gripper machines and second-hand demy caxton advertised for sale 686, 884, 969

Southampton, Piper, George and Wm. Tizard Flew Ellis, bookseller, printer, etc., partnership dissolved 152

Southgate & Barrett, auction sales, advertised 204, 616-7, 690, 895

Southgate & Barrett, auction sales, reviewed 280-1, 716

Southgate & Barrett, auction sales, sale of illustrated books "one of the most important sales of illustrated books that have ever taken place in this country" 615

Southsea, Caine, Thos., books wanted 407

Sowerby, F.R. (The Bowkers, Barkisland, Halifax), books wanted 208

Sowerby, John E., *British Wild Flowers* (illus.), reviewed 738

Sowerby, John E. (3 Mead Place, Lambeth), publications advertised 50, 132, 201, 248, 332, 393, 481, 542, 586, 793

Spain, M. Bailliere opens business communication to receive new books from 277

Spalding, Wm., bookseller (Ipswich), books wanted 972

Sparrow, Mr. (18 Duchess Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham), address for business for sale advertisement 891

*Specimens with Memoirs of the less-known British Poets* (ed. Rev. George Gilfillan), reviewed 619

Spence, Joseph, wholesale bookseller and publisher (Paternoster Row), partnership with Thomas Piper and William Stephenson dissolved 212

Spon, E. & F.N. (16 Bucklersbury), books wanted 348, 490, 606, 972

Spon, E. & F.N. (16 Bucklersbury), publications advertised 201, 262, 330, 476, 590, 820

*Sporting Life*, had orders of 300 thousand for late fight for championship 214

*Sporting newspapers*, reviewed 214

*Sporting Telegraph*, made appearance for fight for championship but believed defunct 214

*Sporting Telegraph*, correction 277

Sports publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 628

Spottiswoode, Bible printing patent provisionally renewed 96

Spottiswoode, regretted that Bible patent has been renewed on same terms 414

Spottiswoode, arrangements for printing Acts of Parliament described; charge of twopence a sheet regarded as too high 557

Spruner, Dr., *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas*, Trubner & Co. advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 201, 1861.479

Spruner, Dr., *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas*, Trubner & Co. issue specimen of new edition; are prepared to defend rights 281

Stafford, Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas), named for terms and testimonials for Ulverstonian machines 83  
Stafford, Powell, Joseph M. (Castle Villas), moves from Stafford to 16 Hilldrop Crescent Holloway 413  
Staincliffe, Chadwick, Sam., rag dealer, insolvency 212  
Stamford, Newcomb, W.R. and J.M., booksellers, partnership dissolved 213, 276  
*Stamp Duties' Digest*, reviewed 511  
*Standard*, partnership of George Orme and James Norton, proprietors, dissolved of (before page 1) 48  
Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), address for situation required advertisement 691  
Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), books announced 377  
Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), publications advertised 52, 84, 393, 436, 459, 558, 808  
Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), takes over stock of C.H. Law on his retirement from business 904  
Stannard, William John and Alexander Rae, lithographers (New Street Square), partnership dissolved 496  
*Star of Hope and the Staff of Duty, The* (illus. Julian Portch), reviewed (illus.) 756  
*State of Education amongst the Working Classes of Leeds* (James Hole), praised 614-5  
Stationers' Hall, *Rowe's Housekeeper's Account Book* advertised as entered at Stationers' Hall 688  
*Stationers' Hand-Book, and Guide to the Paper Trade, The* advertised 54, 485, 891  
Statistical Congress, proposes collection of standard national statistics relating to books, libraries and book trade 416  
Steel, John, printer (Manchester), insolvency 276  
Steele, John, printer (Salford), insolvency 276  
Stent, Wm., bookseller and stationer, partnership with Thos. Gardner dissolved 276  
Stephens, Richard, law bookseller and publisher (Bell Yard), partnership with G.S. Norton dissolved 152  
Stephens, Vincent, Richard Stephens and G.S. Norton, law booksellers and publishers (Bell Yard), partnership dissolved as regards G.S. Norton 152  
Stephenson, William, wholesale bookseller and publisher (Paternoster Row), partnership with Thomas Piper and Joseph Spence dissolved 212  
Stereographs, advertised 836, 881  
Stereographs, reviewed, 756{\* (7)}  
Stereoscopic goods, advertised 830  
Stevens, Mr., bookseller (Chatham), business sold to Mr. Smith, late of Canterbury 905  
Stevens & Norton, catalogues reviewed 498-9  
Stevens & Norton, publications advertised 52  
Stevens & Sons (26 Bell's Yard, Lincoln's Inn), publications advertised 954  
Stevenson, George John (54 Paternoster Row), publications advertised (illus.) 780  
Stewart, C.J. (11 King William Street, Strand), publications advertised 482, 878  
Stewart, George and Andrew John Waitt, wholesale stationers (Glasgow), bankruptcy 276  
*Steyne's Grief; or Losing, Seeking and Finding*, reviewed 289  
Steyning, Mitchell, William, stationer, assignment 276  
*Still Hour, The*, Nelson & Co. criticized for reprinting book at cheaper price immediately after it had been reprinted by Strahan & Co. 279-80  
*Still Hour, The*, Nelson & Co. exonerated in connection with reprint 352  
Stirling, Bradshaw, T. (Dollar), books wanted 407  
Stirling, Millar, publications advertised 526  
Stirling, Ross, J. (Tract Depot), books wanted 348  
Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), address for situation required advertisement 691  
Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), books wanted 148, 408, 550, 606, 694, 972  
Stockport, Smith, Thos. (Hillgate), books wanted 606  
Stockton Heath, Westbrook, James, printer, bookseller and stationer, insolvency 496  
Stockton-on-Tees, Jennett & Co., books wanted 550, 694

Stone, Henry (Leamington), books wanted 148  
 Stonehouse, Beedel, Henry John, stationer and printer, insolvency 904  
*Story of the Mission Fields, The* (Rev. Thomas Smith), announced; background 615  
 Stowe, J., stationer (Liverpool), partnership with J.T. Ellerbeck dissolved 212  
 Stowmarket, Woolley, Arthur B., books wanted 606  
 Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), forced to reduce price of *The Still Hour* when Nelson & Co. reprint it at cheaper price 279-80  
 Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), Nelson & Co. not guilty of any unfair conduct 352  
 Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 615  
 Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), publications advertised 141, 403, 541, 677, 861, 958-9  
 Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), publications advertised, (illus.) 828  
 Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), see also *Good Words*  
*Straight Forward and Patience Hart* (F.C. Lefroy), reviewed 288  
 Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), *Printing and its Accessories*, advertised 472, 594, 686, 876  
 Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), *Printing and its Accessories*, praised 353  
 Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), services advertised 84, 146, 176  
*Strange Surprising Adventures of the Venerable Gooroo Simple and his Five Disciples, The* (illus. Alfred Crowquill), reviewed (illus.) 747-8  
 Strange, William, printer and publisher (Strand), bankruptcy (before page 1) 48  
*Strassburger Correspondent fur West und Mittel Europa*, new Napoleonic paper started at Strasburg 216  
 Street, Geo., colonial newspaper agent (Clement's Lane), partnership with Fred Algar dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Strickland, Agnes, *Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England*, preparing for press 154  
 Strickland, Agnes, *Old Friends and New Acquaintances*, reviewed 106, 914  
 Strickland, Geo. and William Brain, printers (Theobald's Road), partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Stubbs, Joseph, newspaper proprietor (Exeter Street, Strand), bankruptcy 612  
*Studies of Christian Character* (Bitha Fox, illus. James Godwin), reviewed, 756{\* (6)}  
 Suart, George, R. Ingham, R. Hoyle, W. Smith, and J. Lord, stationers, etc. (Crawshaw Booth), partnership dissolved 556  
 Subscription publications, *Directory of Zetland*, Mr. Duncan desires names of subscribers for new edition 277  
 Subscription publications, *Fairbairn's Book of Crests*, list closed 689  
 Subscription publications, *Fine Art Union*, details and application form 814-5  
 Subscription publications, *Foreign Theological Library*, advertised 119  
 Subscription publications, *Historical Account of the most Ancient Families of Ireland* (John D'Alton), all but 80 of 500 copies subscribed for 497  
 Subscription publications, *Historical Tales*, advertised 194  
 Subscription publications, *Library Edition of the British Poets*, advertised 62, 136, 184, 258, 327, 396, 463, 534, 586, 661, 793, 954  
 Subscription publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (M. Brunet), details of receipt of names and prices 614  
 Subscription publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (M. Brunet), subscribers asked to forward names 671  
 Subscription publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (M. Brunet), advertised 945  
 Subscription publications, *New Art Union*, subscriptions invited to second series 449  
 Subscription publications, *New Art Union*, 5000 impressions of *Christ Bearing Little Children* to be issued 497  
 Subscription publications, *Testament de Jean Meslier, Le*, subscription opened 908  
 Subscription publications, see also Serial publications  
*Sunbeam Stories*, reviewed (illus.) 754  
*Sunday at Home, The*, advertised 142  
*Sunday at Home, The*, volume for 1859 reviewed 220

Sunday School Union (56 Old Bailey), books reviewed 107  
Sunday School Union (56 Old Bailey), monthly and other publications advertised 85, 806  
*Sunlight through the Mist*, reviewed 365  
*Sunshine in the Country*, reviewed 738  
Sunter, R., publisher (York), books wanted 694  
Surgical publications see Medical publications  
Suter & Alexander (32 Cheapside), books wanted 972  
Sutherland & Knox (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 278  
Sutherland & Knox (Edinburgh), publications advertised 70, 72, 459, 840  
Sutherland, John, bookseller (12 Calton Street, Edinburgh), obituary 95  
Suttaby & Co. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 647, 688  
Suttaby, P. & A. (London), publications advertised 155  
Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 891  
Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 57, 477, 840, 870  
Sutton, Thomas, bookseller (Hulme, Manchester), insolvency 412  
Swadling, John, bookbinder and stationer (Dover), insolvency 612, 716  
Swaffham, Gould, W., books wanted 549  
Swann, J. and T. Hodgson, booksellers and printers (Penrith), partnership dissolved 212  
*Swan's Celebrated Copy Books*, advertised 132, 182  
Sylvester, Joshua, *A Garland of Christmas Carols* (ed.), reviewed, 756{\* (3)}

## T

Talbot, Matthew, *An Analysis of the Holy Bible*, letter alleges T. Whowell's *Analogy of the Old and New Testaments Systematically Classified* is largely a reprint of Talbot's book 417-8  
Talbot, Matthew, *An Analysis of the Holy Bible*, letter from R. Griffin & Co. claims Whowell and West were both guilty of plagiarizing work 500  
*Tales from Blackwood*, to contain reprint of *The Haunted and the Haunters* from *Blackwood's Magazine* 499  
*Talisman*, *The* (Sir Walter Scott), reviewed 911  
Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc (5 Ave Maria Lane), moves from Paternoster Row to Ave Maria Lane (before page 1) 48, 83, 204, 267, 345, 489, 546  
Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc (5 Ave Maria Lane), retail booksellers invited to inspect stock 691, 892, 966  
Tallis, Frederick (21 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), to publish work on street architecture of the Victorian age 614  
Tallis, Frederick (21 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 671, 886  
Tarver, H., *Le Debut dans l'Etude de la Langue Francaise*, reviewed 7  
Tauchnitz, Bernhard (Leipzig), reprints have popularized English literature on the continent while respecting copyright 213  
Tauchnitz, Bernhard (Leipzig), said to have been created a baron of the principality of Gotha 904  
Taunton, Bragg, W. & Son, books wanted 971  
Taunton, Clarke, Frederick (24 Fore Street), publications advertised 143, 190, 248, 332  
Tayler, William L., bookseller (Peterhead), publications advertised 836  
Taylor, Edward and William and Charles Rouse, booksellers (St Albans), partnership dissolved 612  
Taylor, J. & Son (22 Gold Street, Northampton), situation vacant for printer 267  
Taylor, Thomas (Manchester), forwarding orders for books not to be obtained in Manchester 92  
Taylor, W. and A. Goater, manufacturing stationers (Wilson Street and Nottingham), partnership dissolved 212  
Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), publications advertised 41, 50, 52, 56, 57, 80, 82, 123, 132, 190, 198, 201, 262, 265, 330, 335, 339, 401, 482, 577, 580, 594, 595, 676, 678, 683, 684, 688, 840, 865, 878, 963  
Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), relinquishes retail business at 85 Queen Street; wholesale trade in future to be carried on at country and foreign department, Pancras Lane, Queen Street 545

Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), Dr. Adam Clarke's *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures* see Clarke, Adam (Dr.)

Temperance, prize-winning *Danesbury House* by Mrs. Henry Wood sells out of first and second editions in 15 days 182

Temperance, see also Scottish Temperance League

*Tempest, The* (William Shakespeare illus. Birket Foster et al.), reviewed 910

*Temple Bar*, new monthly announced for 1 December; extract from prospectus 614

*Temple Bar*, advertised (illus.) 836

Tennyson, Alfred, *The May Queen*, reviewed 913

Tenterden, A.Y. (Kent), books wanted 383, 488

Terry, Peter, wholesale bookseller and newsagent (6 Hatton Garden), services to country trade advertised 884

Tetbury, Goodwyn, J.G., books wanted 271

Teversham's Private and Commercial Boarding House (22 Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside), offers accommodation to country booksellers visiting London 146, 204, 267

Thacker, W. & Co. (87 Newgate Street), publications advertised 880

Theft see Crime

*Theology of Science* (Rev. Dr. Brewer), reviewed 289

Thin, James (55 South Bridge, Edinburgh), books wanted 148

Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street, Dublin), publications advertised 73

Thomas, Edward, *Autumnal Leaves; Elegiac and other Poems*, reviewed 511

*Thom's Almanack and Directory for 1860*, praised 3

*Thom's Almanack and Directory for 1860*, reviewed 9

Thoms, John Alex., printer and publisher (Exeter Change), partnership with Horace Roberts dissolved 212

Thomson, Gabriel (108 London Road, Liverpool), publications advertised 256

*Three Chancellors, The; or, Sketches of the Lives of William of Wykeham, William of Waynflete, and Sir Thomas More*, reviewed 915

*Three Gems in One Setting* (A.L. Bond), reviewed 753

Thurston, William, *Alban. A Narrative Poem*, reviewed 369

Timbs, John (care of Kent & Co., Paternoster Row), books wanted 694

*Time and Tide*, reviewed 106

*Times, The*, plans to use abolition of paper duty to reduce price to twopence 153

*Times, The*, alleged it opposes repeal of paper duty from fear of competition of cheap press 279

*Times, The*, rectifies practice of selling early edition to one house; may now be bought at all stations for fourpence; alleged attitude to paper duties motivated by own dread of loss 414

*Tinsel or Gold* (Joseph Verrey), reviewed 510

Tischendorf, Professor, preparing Bible Codex for publication 278

Titton, Sarah, stationer (Liverpool), insolvency 904

*Todd's Lectures to Children*, reviewed 220

Todhunter, Thomas F., stationer (Gresham Street), partnership with Richard J. Dando and John Henry Smith dissolved 556

Tomkinson, R.C. (Birmingham), dividend 92

Tomson, S.B. (St Neot's), books wanted 272

Topographical publications see Geographical publications

Torquay, Wakeham, Mr., business bought by Mr. Powlson of Pendleton 556

Town Fowler, Henry Alfred and Francis Edmund, Joseph Stubbs and William Goodenough Dunt, newspaper proprietors (Exeter Street, Strand), bankruptcy 612

Townshend, W. (Uckfield), books wanted 694, 972

Trail, Rev. Wm., *Unseen Realities; or Glimpses into the World to Come*, reviewed 509

*Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, The*, advertised 70, 143, 190, 256

*Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, The*, volume seven reviewed 107

*Transformation; or the Romance of Monte Beni* (Nathaniel Hawthorne), reviewed 163

Travel publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 625

Travel publications, publications of the month 14-5, 113, 170, 236-7, 299-300, 376-7, 427-8, 516-7, 571-2, 635-6, 931-2

Travel publications, see also Guide books

*Travels in the Interior of Africa* (Mungo Park), reviewed, 756{\* (1)}  
*Travels, Researches and Missionary Labours, During an Eighteen Years' Residence in Eastern Africa* (Rev. Dr. J. Louis Krapf), reviewed 284-6  
 Treacher, H. & C. (Brighton), books wanted 972  
 Treasure, W.J., succeeds to business of C. Rees of Bristol 213  
 Treasure, W.J., succeeds to business of C. Rees of Bristol, correction 277  
*Treasury of Tales for Young People, A* (Mary Howitt), reviewed 754  
 Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), commences business in Ave Maria Lane 213  
 Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), books wanted 972  
 Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), prepared to undertake commission agencies for works published in the country 345, 603, 691, 892, 966  
 Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 536, 592, 682, 813, 965  
 Tresidder, J. (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), books wanted 694  
 Trew, John Banyer, bookseller and stationer (Uxbridge), insolvency 556  
 Tripeaux & Co., note from George Hardinge 416  
 Troyte, Mr (Arthur Acland), wrongly regarded as author of *Daily Steps Towards Heaven*; rather adapted work for use of English Church 2  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), acts on behalf of J. Sabin & Co, 545, 546, 604  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), books announced 109, 113, 117, 168, 170  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), books wanted 208, 408, 694, 972  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, Ahn's works, Dr. Ahn's protection of *New and Easy Methods* thought to mean that his own editions are all to be printed by Trubner & Co. for the future 353  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, Ahn's works, confirmed as Dr. Ahn's publishers 414-5  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 201, 1861.479  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), issue new edition and prepared to defend rights 281  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, Humboldt's letters, advertise copyright edition of English translation 201  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, Humboldt's letters, warn of legal action against anyone selling American edition of English translation of Alexander von Humboldt's letters 405  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, Humboldt's letters, protect rights to Humboldt's letters 414  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 74-5, 145, 200, 201, 264, 328, 404, 478-9, 544-5, 600, 674-5, 683, 862-3, 964  
 Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 317, 319-20, 846-7  
 Truro, Hinard & Sons, books wanted 207  
 Tubbs, Edward Harmer, bookseller (Manchester), partnership with Septimus Fletcher dissolved (before page 1) 48  
 Tucker, Edward (*The Bookseller Office*, 5 Warwick Square), publications see *Bookseller, The* and *Bookseller, The Office*  
 Tulloch, Professor, *English Puritanism and its Leaders* in the press 215  
 Tunbridge Wells, Brackett, William, books wanted 971  
 Tunbridge Wells, Larmuth, Thomas Henry and George Hamaton, stationers and printers, partnership dissolved 496  
 Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partnerships offered in publishing and wholesale bookselling business and in wholesale stationery firm 891  
 Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partnerships wanted in publishing firms 967  
 Tuppen, William, printer (Lewes), insolvency (before page 1) 48  
 Turnbull, W.B., receives appointment of "Calender of State Papers" 498  
 Turner, Edward, commences business at 27 Bucklersbury 212  
 Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (Manchester), take over premises in Fleet Street for use of wholesale book business 904

Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (Manchester), arrange with Thomas Sanderson to carry on homoeopathic business in Fleet Street 966  
Tweedie, W. (337 Strand), publications advertised 78, 182, 202, 330, 687, 812, 941  
*Twelve Years in China* (Mr. Scarth), "a book of great interest" 94  
*Twelve Years in China* (Mr. Scarth), reviewed 161  
*Twickenham Tales, The*, reviewed 915  
Tymms, S. (60 High Street, Lowerstoft), books wanted 490  
Tyson, E. (73 Oxford Street, Manchester), books wanted 694

## U

Uckfield, Townshend, W., books wanted 694, 972  
Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), printing machines, presses, type and printing materials advertised for sale 880  
Ulverston, Soulby, Mr., Ulverstonian machines advertised 83, 346  
Underwood, John, wholesale stationer and ink manufacturer (McLean's Buildings, New Street Square), bankruptcy 212  
Unfair trading practices, advertising, letter criticizes publishers for advertising books as published when they are not ready 277  
Unfair trading practices, advertising, practice of pasting in books prospectuses for rival publications criticized 215  
Unfair trading practices, periodicals, Newport bookseller complains about early publication of "end of month" periodicals (letter) 413  
Unfair trading practices, reprints, Nelson & Co. criticized for reprinting *The Still Hour* at cheaper price immediately after it had been reprinted by Strahan & Co. 279-80  
Unfair trading practices, reprints, Nelson & Co. exonerated from blame in connection with reprint 352  
Unfair trading practices, review copies, early sale of review copies of books sent to journals criticized 413  
United Libraries, The (Booth's, Churton's & Hodgson's, 307 Regent Street), library and catalogues of surplus copies of withdrawn popular works advertised 879  
United States of America, Bailliere Brothers (440 Broadway, New York), publications advertised 940  
United States of America, biographies, Boston publisher said to have paid Dumas 500 dollars for biography of Garibaldi found to be French translation of Garibaldi's autobiography 498  
United States of America, book reviews, *Life of Rufus Choate* (quotation from Boston *Transcript*) 94  
United States of America, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (Park Buildings, New York), opens branch establishment in New York 276  
United States of America, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (Park Buildings, New York), publications see Cassell, Petter & Galpin  
United States of America, copyright, suggested that removal of import duties on US books arriving in UK should be balanced by agreement on international copyright 153-4  
United States of America, copyright, proposed Bill to impose high duties on import of English books was supported by booksellers who find it more profitable to reprint them regardless of author's rights 413  
United States of America, copyright, Rudd & Carleton to publish Humboldt's letters and correspondence after reaching agreement with Appletons and Harpers 288  
United States of America, Fullarton, A. & Co. (182 Broadway, New York) see Fullarton, A. & Co.  
United States of America, Gowans, William (New York), catalogue praised 353  
United States of America, import duties, Senate defeats attempt to impose very high duties on English books 413  
United States of America, Nelson, Thomas & Sons (New York) see Nelson, Thomas & Sons  
United States of America, newspaper trade, New York daily papers make arrangements to share expenses of telegraphing reports from Washington 283  
United States of America, periodicals, H.H. Bancroft, & Co. (San Francisco), publishes *American Bookseller* 283

United States of America, periodicals, monthly *Bookseller* to be published in Milwaukie 414  
United States of America, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (56 Walker Street, New York) see Routledge, Warne & Routledge  
United States of America, Sabin, J. & Co., New York sales advertised 488, 546, 604  
United States of America, Sabin, J. & Co., sale of comedian William E. Burton's library, advertised 488, 545, 604  
United States of America, Sabin, J. & Co., sale of comedian William E. Burton's library, catalogue includes unrivalled collection of works of wit and humour 414  
*Unseen Realities; or Glimpses into the World to Come* (Rev. Wm. Trail), reviewed 509  
Upham & Beet (46 New Bond Street), catalogues advertised 874  
Uppingham, Hawthorn, John, bookseller, books wanted 347  
Uxbridge, Trew, John Banyer, bookseller and stationer, insolvency 556

V

Vacherot, M., author of *Democracy*, serves prison sentence 282  
Valentines, advertised by Dean 43  
Valentines, details of trade supplied by Dean 2  
Valuers, Bushby, Mr. (Grantham), businesses valued 152, 213  
Valuers, Cussons, Mr. (Horncastle, Lincolnshire), businesses valued 152, 213  
Valuers, Cussons, Mr. (Horncastle, Lincolnshire), offers services to those about to enter or dispose of business 83, 146, 204, 267, 345, 405, 488, 545, 603, 691, 892, 967  
Valuers, Gray, Mr., business valued 213  
Valuers, Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), business for sale advertised 546  
Valuers, Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), business sold 352  
Valuers, Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), business valued 92  
Valuers, Hatch, Mr., trade valuer (5 Chapter Chambers, Paternoster Row), businesses for sale 406, 895  
Valuers, Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses for sale advertised 83, 406, 489, 546, 967  
Valuers, Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses sold 905  
Valuers, Holmes, Mr (48 Paternoster Row), businesses valued 92, 213  
Valuers, Morton, Mr., printer, bookseller, stationer, general newsagent and dealer in patent medicines (Stamp Office, Boston), offers services as trade valuer 204  
Valuers, Noble, Mr. (formerly Boston, then 34 Park Crescent, Brighton), services as valuer advertised 545, 603, 691, 892, 967  
Valuers, Walker, William, valuer (Otley, Yorkshire), businesses transferred 1  
Valuers, Walker, William, valuer (Otley, Yorkshire), services advertised 267, 345, 405, 488, 545, 603, 691, 892, 967  
Van der Weyer, M., proposes each country should collect statistics of literature based on standard classification 416  
Van Voorst, John (1 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 484, 577  
Vaughan, Charles John, *Memorials of Harrow Sundays. A Selection of the Sermons preached in the Chapel of Harrow School*, reviewed 9  
Vecellio, Cesare, *Costumes Anciens et Modernes*, reviewed, 756{\* (2)}  
Venables, George, death 216  
*Veracity of the Book of Genesis, The* (William H. Hoare), reviewed 161  
Verey, Joseph, *Tinsel or Gold*, reviewed 510  
Vickers, George (Angel Court, Strand), publications advertised 836, 938, 951  
*Village School, The* (Mrs Perring), reviewed 7  
Vincent, Mrs. (Brighton), retires in favour of A. Burrell 497  
Virtue, James S. (City Road and Ivy Lane), publications advertised 79, 362, 684, 880  
Vogel, Dr., expedition formed to search for remains in Africa 282

W

Wadham, James, librarian (Shanklin), insolvency 612  
Wadley, G.H., business transferred from Samuel Webb 1  
Waite & Stewart (76 Queen Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 80  
Waite, Andrew John and George Stewart, wholesale stationers (Glasgow), bankruptcy 276  
Waite, Andrew John, wholesale stationers (Glasgow), bankruptcy 276  
Waite, Mr. (late of Glasgow), buys Mr. Monckton's stationery business in Dowgate Hill 905  
Wakefield, Hicks & Allan, address given in situation vacant advertisement 489  
Wakeham, Mr. (Torquay), business bought by Mr. Powlson of Pendleton 556  
Wales, E.G. Salisbury produces Welsh bibliography 498  
Walker, G., takes up position at Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 413  
Walker, George (Montrose), books wanted 208, 490, 972  
Walker, James and William Gunn, engravers and printers (Liverpool), partnership dissolved 612  
Walker, S. (12A Charterhouse Square), publications advertised 72  
Walker, William, bookseller (Hull), insolvency 716  
Walker, William, valuer (Otley, Yorkshire), businesses transferred 1  
Walker, William, valuer (Otley, Yorkshire), services advertised 267, 345, 405, 488, 545, 603, 691, 892, 967  
Walker, William & Son (27 Ludgate Street & Wholesale Manufactory, Otley), publications advertised 683, 836  
Waller, Edmund and Frederic Arnold, stationers (Fleet Street), partnership dissolved 412  
Wallis, S. (Mullingar, Ireland), books wanted 550  
Walsh, Henry, stationer and rag merchant (Galway), bankruptcy 612  
Walters & Son (36 Basinghall Street), address in connection with business for sale 267  
Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 29, 439, 683  
Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 775  
Walton, Izaak, illus. in advertisement for *Cyclopaedia of English Literature* 314  
Walton, Shaw & Co. (Faulkner Street, Manchester), address for situation required advertisement 691  
Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 79, 481, 686, 887  
Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), publications advertised 339, 340, 480, 601, 683, 832-3  
Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), railway and book of pictures produced as Christmas gifts 613  
Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), toy consisting of printed cardboard village described 282  
Warden, Robert B., *A Familiar Forensic View of Man and the Law*, reviewed 512  
Wardle, Thomas, bookseller (Kingsgrove), books wanted 208  
Warren, John (Royston), publications advertised 590  
Washington, George, *Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington* (ed. George Washington Parke Custis), reviewed 511-2  
*Washingtons, The: a Tale of a Country Parish in the 17th Century* (John Nassau Simpkinson), reviewed 160  
Watkins, R. (St Petersburg), publications advertised 584  
Watson, Frederick Lloyd, stationer and printer (Lymington), assignment 716  
Watson, George (Glasgow), publications advertised 459  
Watson, J., printseller, dividend 152  
*Watson's Correct Reader*, reviewed 420  
*Watson's Educational Series*, reviewed 107  
*Waverley Novels. The Talisman* (Sir Walter Scott), reviewed 911  
Weale, John (Mining Journal Office, 26 Fleet Street and 59 High Holborn), books wanted (59 High Holborn) 606  
Weale, John (Mining Journal Office, 26 Fleet Street and 59 High Holborn), publications advertised 70, 132, 143, 190, 256, 594, 833, 870, 970  
Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), publications advertised 198, 262, 340, 484, 540, 592, 963  
Webb, Millington & Co. (Leeds), publications advertised 688  
Webb, Millington & Co. (Otley, Yorkshire), books wanted 89  
Webb, Samuel (Longton), business transferred to G.H. Wadley 1

Wedgwood, Hensleigh, *A Dictionary of English Etymology. Vol I (A-D)*, reviewed 5-7

Weir, Harrison, *The Poetry of Nature* (ed. and illus.), reviewed 912

Weldon, Walker (Walter) (Dartmouth Park, Maiden Lane), claims 50 thousand copies of *New Journal of Literature* already subscribed for 354

Wellingtonborough, Sharman, Edward, books wanted 490

Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), publications advertised 72, 78, 144, 203, 260, 334, 398, 400, 484, 543, 598, 664, 834, 878, 889, 965

Wesley, John & Co. (54, then 49 Paternoster Row), moves from 54 to 49 Paternoster Row 152

Wesley, John & Co. (54, then 49 Paternoster Row), services to country booksellers and newsvendors advertised 84, 146, 176, 270, 346, 406, 487, 547, 603, 692, 884, 967

West, Mr., accused of plagiarism in letter from R. Griffin & Co. 500

Westbrook, James, printer, bookseller and stationer (Stockton Heath), insolvency 496

Westcott, Thomas and Peter Mouillard, paper manufacturers (Lett's Wharf, Waterloo Road), partnership dissolved 716

Westell, Mr. (Brazier's Court, Tottenham Court Road), takes shop at 547 New Oxford Street (before page 1) 48

Westell, J. (549 New Oxford Street), books wanted 272

Western-super-Mare, Whereat, J., publications advertised 878

Westerton, Charles (Hyde Park Corner), publications advertised 203, 484, 890

*Westminster Review*, George Manwaring invites advertisements and bills on taking over from John Chapman 577

Wharton, Grace and Philip, *The Queens of Society*, reviewed 219-20

Wharton, Grace and Philip, *The Wits and Beaux of Society* (illus. H.K. Browne and James Godwin), reviewed (illus.) 741-2

Wheatcross, W. and Thomas Henry, printers (Belfast), partnership dissolved 212

Whereat, J. (Weston-super-Mare), publications advertised 878

Whewell, William, *The Platonic Dialogues for English Readers. Vol I* (trans.), reviewed 8

*Whims and Waifs* (Thomas Hood), extract from preface 153

Whiston, Robert, *Demosthenes. Vol I* (ed.), reviewed 8

Whitaker, John Brotherton, card and pasteboard maker (Little Britain), bankruptcy 904

Whitby, Newton, William, books wanted 272

White, Andrew, bookseller (Holywell Street), insolvency 276

White, Gilbert, *The Natural History of Selborne*, advertised 195, 330

White, Gilbert, *The Natural History of Selborne*, advertised (illus.) 824

White, Gilbert, *The Natural History of Selborne*, reviewed 161

White, Gilbert, William Kidd to visit Selborne to inquire into White's connection with locality 281

White, James (Rev.), *History of England from the Earliest Times to the Year 1858*, reviewed 910

Whitehaven, Callander, James William and John Dixon, booksellers, partnership dissolved 716

Whitehead, J. (Appleby), books wanted 972

Whitelocke, R.H., *Memoirs, Biographical and Historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke*, reviewed 915

Whitfield, Edward T. (178 Strand), publications advertised 78, 482

Whittaker & Co. (Ave Maria Lane), Mr. Gent given as contact for situations for salesman to manage extensive business in large northern town 345

Whittaker & Co. (Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 36, 39, 41, 52, 56, 57, 78, 79, 82, 87, 130, 143, 184, 190, 198, 256, 258, 327, 336, 396, 436, 448, 451, 456, 463, 474, 477, 482, 534, 586, 590, 647, 676, 833, 890, 966

Whittaker & Co. (Ave Maria Lane), warn that no editions of improved Pinnock's histories of England, Rome and Greece are genuine without their name on title page 57

Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), commences business in Leicester Square (before page 1) 48

Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), issues first catalogue 353

Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), books wanted 148

Whittingham & Co. (Lynn), business disposed of to George Gale 556

Whowell, T., correspondents accuse of plagiarism 417-8, 500  
*Why the Shoe Pinches*, reviewed 510  
Wildy & Sons (Lincoln's Inn Archway), books wanted 272  
Wildy, James, bookseller (Bell Yard), insolvency 716  
Wilkins, Wm. and Geo., booksellers and stationers (Derby), partnership dissolved 276  
Wilkinson, J.C. and J. Sollory, printers and booksellers (Nottingham), partnership dissolved 212  
*Will Adams* (William Dalton), reviewed, 756{\* (5)}  
Willey, W. (37 Union Street, Birmingham), books wanted 272, 408, 606  
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh), announce quarterly *Natural History Review* 716  
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh), books announced 425  
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh), books wanted (Henrietta Street) 208, 408, 490, 550, 606, 694, 972  
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh), catalogues and circulars advertised 79, 267  
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 76-7, 132, 202, 362, 474, 475, 483, 540, 542, 866, 868  
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh), warn that sale of edition of Roche's *Grammaire Francaise* published by Hachette & Co. is infringement of their copyright 966  
Williams, E.P., publications advertised 52, 56  
Williams, John, printer, bookseller and stationer (Horsley Heath, Tipton), bankruptcy 212  
Williams, Thos., printer and publisher (Newport, Monmouthshire), bankruptcy 716  
Williamson, Thomas, newsagent (New Fletton, Peterborough), insolvency 92  
Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), books wanted 348, 408, 550  
Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), catalogues advertised 874  
Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), publications advertised 52  
Willoughby, Richard and Miles Willoughby Clark, booksellers, printers and publishers (24 West Smithfield), partnership dissolved, (before page 1) 48, 83  
Wills, W.H., *Poets' Wit and Humour* (illus. Charles Bennett and George H. Thomas), reviewed (illus.) 743-4  
Wilmshurst, J., becomes partner of W.H. Mason of Chichester 497  
Wilson, A. (Rev.), *Notes, Queries, and Answers on our Lord's Parables*, reviewed 369  
Wilson, D.H. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), publications advertised (illus.) 322-3  
Wilson, Effingham (Royal Exchange), books wanted 550, 971  
Wilson, Effingham (Royal Exchange), publications advertised 79, 81, 482  
Wilson, R. (84 School Hill, Aberdeen), books wanted 606  
Wilson, Thomas (85 Great Bridgewater Street, Manchester), catalogues of cheap second-hand publications advertised 476  
Wilson, William, *Gathered Together*, reviewed, 107, 756{\* (3)}  
Winchester, Gilmour, George and Henry, printers and bookbinders, partnership dissolved 276  
Winterton, Palmer, John Corden, stationer and printer, assignment 612  
Wippell, Henry, bookseller and stationer (Yeovil), partnership with Hy. Marsh Custard dissolved (before page 1) 48  
Wise, Lieutenant, *Captain Brand of the Centipede*, reviewed 620  
Witherby, George, William, Henry and Walter, law stationers (Birchin Lane, Great Turnstile and Middle Row, Holborn), partnership dissolved as regards Geo. Witherby 412  
*Wits and Beaux of Society, The* (Grace and Philip Wharton illus. H.K. Browne and James Godwin), reviewed (illus.) 741-2  
Woburn, Dodd, Stephen and Charles Henry Peeling, booksellers and stationers, assignment 904  
Wolverhampton, Astbury, Thomas Francis and Susan Hall, stationers, partnership dissolved 412  
Wolverhampton, Norton, W., books wanted 348, 694  
Women, *Eclectic, The* includes a number of ladies among contributors 3  
Wood, David, Sen. and Jun., bookseller (Perth), partnership dissolved 556

Wood, Henry (Mrs.), prize-winning *Danesbury House* temperance tale sells out of first and second editions in 15 days 182  
Wood, J.G. (Rev.), *Illustrated Natural History*, reviewed (illus.) 755  
Wood, William, law stationer (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), insolvency 412  
Woodbridge, Loder, John, books wanted 971  
Woodcock, W.H., bookseller (Huddersfield), books wanted 550, 694, 972  
*Woodcroft, and its Elder Daughters*, reviewed 509  
Woolley, Arthur B. (Stowmarket), books wanted 606  
Worboise, Emma Jane, *Helen Bury*, reviewed 368  
Worcester, Deighton & Son, booksellers, situations vacant advertisement 967  
Worcester, Jones, Charles, bookseller and binder, insolvency 716  
Workhouses, suggestion that they should have reading room attached for use of inmates 281  
Working conditions, recent visit to Petter and Galpin revealed best arranged and cleanest printing office ever seen; overseer received testimonial from employers 1  
Working hours, booksellers' assistants' Saturday half-holiday threatened by publication of weekly periodicals on Monday 96  
Working hours, assistant asks for Saturday morning orders to be submitted on Friday morning prior to resumption of two o'clock Saturday closing 213  
Worthing, Patching, H., books wanted 694  
Wraysbury, Revell, Richard, Ibotson and Wm. W. Ladell, paper-makers, partnership dissolved 612  
Wright, F.S. (Longton), books wanted 348  
Wright, John, printer (Newry), partnership with Richard Allen dissolved 152  
Wyatt, F., printer (Pitt Street), partnership with J.W. Cook dissolved 212

## Y

Yardley, Eli, bookbinder (Leamington), assignment 412  
Yates, Edmund, *The Life and Correspondence of Charles Mathews the Elder, Comedian* (Mrs. Mathews) (ed.) 288  
*Year of Grace, The* (Rev. Wm. Gibson), reviewed 510  
Yeovil, Custard, Hy. Marsh and Henry Wippell, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved (before page 1) 48  
Yonge, Charlotte Mary, to issue *Monthly Paper of Sunday Reading* consisting of papers illustrating subjects connected with each Sunday 614  
York, Bohn, Fred. (26 Coney Street), books wanted 147  
York, Bohn, Frederick, bookseller and stationer, insolvency 276  
York, Burdekin, Richard, bookseller and stationer, obituary 216  
York, Marsh, publications advertised 247, 332, 398, 472  
York, Sampson, John, books wanted 208, 348  
York, Sunter, R., publisher, books wanted 694  
Young, Mr., former Edinburgh printer and bookseller translates Old Testament into Gujurati 413

Richard Freebury  
November 2012